R016.91 A51
V.21 # 10
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY JAN 7 1959

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Additions to the Research Catalogue of

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

1 General Geography
- 11 Popular
- 12 Scientific
- 13 Geographical Regions
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
- 15 Guidebooks
- 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation
- 17 Cycles

2 Travel and Exploration
- 21 Popular
- 22 Scientific Reports
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods
- 25 Explorers' Manuals

3 Mathematical Geography
- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
- 32 Movements of the Earth
- 34 Determination of Positions
- 39 Cartography

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography
- $\overline{401}$ Distribution of Land and Water
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
- 42 Geology
- $\overline{421}$ Geochronology
- 43 Geomorphology
- 44 Waters of the Lands
- 45 Oceanography
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology
- 47 Biogeography

5 Human Geography
- $\overline{5001}$ Statistics
- $\overline{501}$ Man and Environment
- 51 Physiological Geography
- 52 Geography of Population
- 53 Economic Geography
- 54 Political Geography
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography
- 56 Military Geography

6 History of Geography
- 61 Primitive Peoples
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date

7 Geographical Methodology
- 71 Teaching of Geography
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions

8 Aids to Geographical Study
- $\overline{801}$ Geographical Dictionaries
- 81 Bibliographies
- 82 Gazetteers
- 83 Atlases
- 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
- 85 Periodicals
- 86 Biographies

9 History
- $\overline{901}$ Relations of Geography and History
- 91 Prehistory
- 92 B.C.
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
- 94 750-1500
- 95 1500-1650
- 96 1650-1800
- 97 1800-1900
- 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers in the right-hand margin of each page refer to this scheme.

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XXI December, 1958 No. 10

SECTION ONE GENERAL

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY

Regionalism

Wernli, Otto. Die neuere Entwicklung des Landschaftsbegriffes. (Geographica helvetica. [Band] 13. Nr. 1. März 1958. p. 1-59. Maps.) English summary: The development of the regional concept in recent years, p. 59. 13

Yearbooks

Geographisches Taschenbuch. Jahrweiser zur deutschen Landeskunde, 1958/59. In Zusammenarbeit mit dem Zentralverband der Deutschen Geographen unter Mitwirkung von Angehörigen der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde; hrsg. von E. Meynen. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner Verlag GMBH [1958] 546, 81 p. Maps. 14

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Navigation

Hill, H. O., & Paget-Tomlinson, E. W., comps. Instruments of navigation. A catalogue of instruments at the National Maritime Museum [Greenwich] with notes upon their use. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1958. 89 p. 34

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

International Geophysical Year

[International Geophysical Year.] (Geographische Rundschau. Jahrg. 10. Nr. 10. Oktober 1958. p. 361-390. Maps.) Contents: Julius Bartels. Der Erdmagnetismus im Internationalen Geophysikalischen Jahr. - Günter Dietrich. Die Meereskunde im Internationalen Geophysikalischen Jahr 1957/58 und der deutsche Beitrag. - Johannes Krey. Die produktionsbiologischen Untersuchungen auf den Fahrten der deutschen Schiffe im Internationalen Geophysikalischen Jahr. - Richard Scherhag. Probleme und Aufgaben der Aerologie im Internationalen Geophysikalischen Jahrg. - Karl Gerke. Die geodätischen Beiträge zum Internationalen Geophysikalischen Jahr. 41

Mendes Corrêa, A. A. Sobre o "Ano Geofísico Internacional". (Boletim da Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa. Sér. 76ª. Nos. 1-3. Janeiro-março 1958. p. 3-20. Map.) English summary: About "The International Geophysical Year", p. 20. 41

International Council of Scientific Unions. Special Committee on the International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958. Geographical distribution of the IGY stations, according to information received by the

General Secretary to March 24, 1957. [Bruxelles, Secrétariat, Conseil International des Unions Scientifiques, Année Géophysique Internationale, M. Nicolet, c/o Service du Rayonnement, IRM., 1957?] 1 v. (various pagings) Mimeographed. 41

Gravity

Heiskanen, W. A., & Vening Meinesz, F. A. The earth and its gravity field. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1958. 470 p. Maps. (McGraw-Hill series in the geological sciences.) "This book presents important new conclusions about the way the earth tends toward equilibrium, and about the character and size of deviations from this equilibrium." 41

Pendulum and gravimeter measurements of the earth's gravity. (IGY bulletin. No. 17. November, 1958. p. 5-11. Maps.) 41

Terrestrial Magnetism

Bartels, Julius, & Chapman, Sydney. Geomagnetic activity data, in connection with the aurora in lower latitudes. College, Alaska [1958] x p. (Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Contributions. Ser. B. No. 24.) Translated from: Göttingen. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Beitrage zum Internationalen Geophysikalischen Jahr. Heft 1. 41

Geology

Zumberge, James H. Elements of geology. New York, J. Wiley [1958] 382 p. Maps. An up-to-date presentation of the fundamentals of geology. 42

Geochronology

Smiley, Terah L. Years, centuries, and millenia. (Smiley, Terah L., ed. Climate and man in the Southwest. Arizona. University. Bulletin. Vol. 28. No. 4. 1958. p. 11-18.) 421

Geomorphology

Mensching, Horst. Glacis - Fuszfläche - Pediment; ein Diskussionsbeitrag zu ihrer Stellung innerhalb der Geomorphologie der Klimazonen auf Grund von Beobachtungen in Spanien und Nordafrika und der neueren Literatur. (Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Annals of geomorphology. Neue Folge. Band 2. Heft 3. September 1958. p. 165-186.) Summaries in English and French, p. 183-184. 43

Weber, Hans. Die Oberflächenformen des festen Landes. Leipzig, G. G. Teubner, 1958. 350 p. Maps. 43

Soils

Harvard University. Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass. Ground temperature, by Jen-hu Chang. Milton, Mass., 1958. 2 v. Maps. Report sponsored by U.S. Army, Quartermaster Research and Development Command, under Contract No. DA 19-129-QM-348. 43

Coral Formations

Ranson, Gilbert. Coraux et récifs coralliens (bibliographie). Monaco, 1958. 80 p. (Institut Océanographique. Bulletin. No. 1121.) 43

Glaciology

Woldstedt, Paul. Das Eiszeitalter; Grundlinien einer Geologie des Quartärs. 2. Bd. Europa, Vorderasien und Nordafrika im Eiszeitalter. 2., völlig neu bearbeitete Auflag. Mit 125 Abbildungen, 1 Tafel und 24 Tabellen. Stuttgart, F. Enke Verlag, 1958. 438 p. Maps. 43

Amstutz, G. C. On the formation of snow penitentes. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 3. No. 24. October, 1958. p. 304-311.) 43

Erosion

Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. Laboratoire d'Écologie et Protection de la Nature. Érosion et écologie. [Paris, 1958] 6 l. (Travaux.) 43

Oceanography

Kumar, C. K. International waterways: strategic international straits. (India quarterly. Vol. 14. No. 1. January-March, 1958. p. 87-94.) 45

Briones Viejobueno, José Luis de. Oceanografía para meteorológicos. Madrid, 1958. 131 p. Maps. (Spain. Ministerio del Aire. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional. Sección de Meteorología Maritima. Publicación. Ser. B. Núm. 8.) 45

Sorensen, Max. Law of the sea. (International conciliation. No. 520. November, 1958. p. 195-255.) 45

Kolp, Otto. Sedimentsortierung und -umlagerung am Meeresboden durch Wellenwirkung. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 102. Jahrg. Quartalsheft 3. 1958. p. 173-178. Maps.) 45

New York University. College of Engineering. Research Division. Dept. of Meteorology and Oceanography, & Engineering Statistics Group. The directional spectrum of a wind generated sea, as determined from data obtained by the Stereo Wave Observation Project, by Joseph Chase [and others] with the assistance of personnel from David Taylor Model Basin [and others] [New York? 1957] 267 p. Maps. 45

Fjeldstad, Jonas Ekman. Ocean current as an initial problem. Oslo, I Kommisjon hos H. Aschehoug (W. Nygaard), 1958. 24 p. (Oslo. Norske Videnskaps-Akademi. Geofysiske publikasjoner. Geophysica norvegica. Vol. 20. No. 7.) Text in English. 45

Meteorology and Climatology

Wexler, H. Modifying weather on a large scale. (Science. Vol. 128. No. 3331. October 31, 1958. p. 1059-1063.) "Current proposals are either impractical or likely to produce cures that are worse than the ailment." 46

Anido Artiles, Agustín. El calor como causa primera de los fenómenos meteorológicos. (Universidad Central "Marta Abreu", Santa Clara,

Cuba. Dept. de Meteorología. Cuadernos de meteorología. Año 1. No. 4. Octubre 1957. p. 3-51.) 46

Edwards, R. W. Aquatic and air pollution. (Nature. Vol. 182. No. 4644. November 1, 1958. p. 1208-1210.) 46

Engineers Joint Council. Air Pollution Committee. Air pollution and its control; EJC policy statement. (Journal, American Water Works Association. Vol. 50. No. 11. November, 1958. p. 1483-1489.) 46

Harvard University. Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass. Ground temperature, by Jen-hu Chang. Milton, Mass., 1958. 2 v. Maps. Report sponsored by U.S. Army, Quartermaster Research and Development Command, under Contract No. DA 19-129-QM-348. 46

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command. Headquarters, Natick, Mass. Environmental Protection Research Division. Frequency and duration of high temperatures. [By] Peveril Meigs. [Natick, Mass.] 1957. 8 p. Maps. (Special report, 61.) First issued in 1953. 46

Douglas, Marjory (Stoneman). Hurricane. New York, Rinehart [1958] 393 p. 46

Manos, Nicholas E. The tornado as an epidemiological research tool. (Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. Vol. 39. No. 9. September, 1958. p. 460-468. Maps.) 46

Schaufelberger, Paul. Warum haben die Regenfaktoren so häufig in Klimatologie und Bodenkunde versagt? (Geographica helvetica. [Band] 13. Nr. 1. März 1958. p. 69-73.) French summary: Les facteurs de pluviosité en climatologie et pédologie, p. 73. 46

Thuronyi, Geza. Recent literature on extended and long range forecasting. (Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. Vol. 9. No. 7. July, 1958. p. 875-901.) 46

Gellert, Johannes F. Kurze Bemerkungen zur Klimazonierung der Erde und zur planetarischen Zirkulation der Atmosphäre in der jüngeren erdgeschichtlichen Vorzeit, ausgehend vom Tertiär. Excerpt: Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Pädagogischen Hochschule, Potsdam. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. Jahrg. 3. Heft 2. Juli 1958. p. 145-151. Maps. 46

Biogeography

Aario, Leo, & Janus, Horst. Biologische Geographie. Braunschweig, G. Westermann Verlag [1958] 135 p. Maps. (Das Geographische Seminar.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Toschi, Umberto. Sul concetto di "generi di vita". (Studi geografici pubblicati in onore del Prof. Renato Biasutti. Supplemento al Volume LXV (1958) della Rivista geografica italiana. 1958. p.329-342.) 5

Geography of Population

Stewart, John Q., & Warntz, William. Physics of population distribution. Excerpt: Journal of regional science. Vol. 1. No. 1. 1958. p. 99-123. Map. 52

Land Tenure

Meynier, André. Les paysages agraires. Paris, Librairie Armand Colin [1958] 199 p. Maps. (Collection Armand Collin. Section géographie. No. 329.) 52

United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization. Public lands. An FAO land tenure study, prepared by Andrew W. Ashby. Rome, 1956. 47 p. (FAO agricultural studies, no. 31.) 52

Economic Geography

Brand, Willem. The struggle for a higher standard of living; the problem of the underdeveloped countries. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1958. 438 p. 53

Land Classification

Börgel Olivares, Reynaldo. Criterios geográficos en la definición de áreas. (Revista chilena de historia y geografía. No. 124. 1956. Pub. 1958. p. 349-353.) 53

Siebert, Anneliese. Naturschutzparks und Raumordning. Hannover, 1957. 1 pt. Maps. (Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung. Forschungsausschuss "Landschaftspflege und Landschaftsgestaltung". Umschaudienst. 7. Jahrg. Heft 3/4.) Contents: 2. Teil. Aussereuropäische Länder. 53

Mineral Resources

Annotated bibliography of economic geology for July-December, 1956. Vol. XXIX. Number 2. Comp. by the Bibliographic Staff of the Geological Society of America. [Urbana, Ill.] Economic Geology Publishing Co., 1958. 165-371 p. 53

Food and Agriculture

Mangelsdorf, Paul C. Reconstructing the ancestor of corn. (Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. 102. No. 5. October 20, 1958. p. 454-463.) 53

Cadillat, R. M. World trade in bananas. (The Caribbean. Vol. 12. No. 2. September, 1958. p. 26-29.) 53

Forests and Forestry

Serevo, Tiburcio S. Forestry activity of the United Nations, its objectives and accomplishments to date. (The Philippine journal of forestry. Vol. 12. Nos. 3-4. 3d to 4th quarter, 1956. p. 151-203.) 53

Whaling

Committee for Whaling Statistics Appointed By the Norwegian Government. International whaling statistics. XXXX. Oslo, 1958. 56 p. (Det Norske Hvalråds statistiske publikasjoner.) 53

Atomic Energy

George, Pierre. L'état actuel de la question de l'énergie atomique. (Annales de géographie. 67. année. No. 361. Mai-juin 1958. p. 193-205.) 53

Aviation

Schieldrop, Edgar B. The air. Foreword by Lord Brabazon of Tara. New York, Philosophical Library [1958] 256 p. Maps. (Conquest of space and time.) An illustrated story of mechanical flight. 53

Political Geography

Slick, Tom. Permanent peace; a check and balance plan. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [1958] 181 p. 54

Cohen, Saul B. The oblique plane air boundary. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 10. No. 6. November, 1958. p. 11-15.) 54

Archeology

Meighan, C. W. [and others] Ecological interpretation in archaeology. (American antiquity. Vol. 24. No. 1. July, 1958. p. 1-23; No. 2. October, 1958. p. 131-150.) 55

Linguistic Geography

Dagnino Pastore, Lorenzo. Vocabulario polilingue de términos geográficos. [Buenos Aires] 1958. [7] l. (Buenos Aires. Universidad. Instituto de la Producción. Publicación no. 53.) Terms are listed in Castilian, Italian, Portuguese, French, English, German, Hungarian, Roumanian, Yugoslavian, Danish, Swedish, Catalonian, Norwegian, Finnish, Dutch, and Tagalog. 55

McDavid, Raven I. Linguistic geography and toponymic research. (Names. Vol. 6. No. 2. June, 1958. p. 65-73. Maps.) 55

Plank, Robert. Projection in topographic names. (Names. Vol. 6. No. 2. June, 1958. p. 80-87.) "Topographical names may be derived from a physical peculiarity of the feature to be named ... or may serve to perpetuate the memory of an individual, an event, or an idea - be it arbitrarily or because of a historic connection..." 55

Weygandt, Helmut. Die Namengebung in Karten und Atlanten; Möglichkeiten und Probleme nationaler und internationaler Namengebung. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 102. Jahrgang. 3. Quartalsheft. 1958. p. 223-227.) 55

Habitations

Dos escritos metodológicos de ecogeografía, por Renato Biasutti. Precedídos de un estudio bibliográfico del Autor, por Romualdo Ardissone. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de al Universidad, 1957. 61 p. (Buenos Aires. Universidad. Instituto de Geografía. Ser. Método de la geografía. No. 2.) 55

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

Csinády, Gerö. Érdemes magyar geográfusok a nagy földrajzi felfede-

zések (XV-XVII. sz.) korában. (Földrajsi közlemények. Geographical review. 6. kötet. 2. szám. 1958. p. 161-173. Maps.) English translation of title: Meritorious Hungarian geographers at the time of the great geographical discoveries (XV-XVII. c.). 67.68

Parsons, E. J. S. The map of Great Britain circa A.D. 1360, known as the Gough map; an introduction to the facsimile. With, The roads of the Gough map, by Sir Frank Stenton. Oxford, Printed for the Bodleian Library and the Royal Geographical Society by the University Press, 1958. 38 p. A study of the history and contents, intended to accompany the facsimile map, which is reproduced with two transparent overlays, one being a transcript of the place names and the other giving their position on a modern map. 67

Olszewicz, Bolesław. Geografia polska w okresie Odrodzenia. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. [62] p. Maps. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, Nr. 12.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 43-[62] French translation of title: La géographie polonaise a l'époque de la Renaissance. 67

Imrédi-Molnár, László. Lázár deák és térképe. (Geodézia és kartográfia. 10. évfolyam. 3. szám. 1958. p. 177-179. Map.) French and German translations of title, inside of front cover. French translation of title: Maître Lázár et sa carte. 67

Geographical Methodology

Congrès National du 24 mai 1958. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 275. Mai 1958. p. 29-63.) Contents: I. A. Meynier. Organisation des examens d'Enseignement supérieur. - II. J. Dresch. Géographie physique et techniques. - III. P.George. La place de la géographie humaine parmi les sciences humaines; problèmes de méthode et d'opportunité. 7

Jennings, David L. A new horizon in geography, educational TV. (Bulletin, California Council of Geography Teachers. Vol. 6. No. 1. October, 1958. p. 14-22.) 71

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

Dyer, Charlotte Leavitt, & Dyer, George Bell. The world analyst; a system for analyzing and classifying source materials on international affairs. [4th ed.] New Hope, Pa., Dyer Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies [1958] 199 mimeographed p. Contains geographical or locational classification scheme as well as functional analysis. 8

Shabad, Theodore, & Stern, Peter M., eds. The golden geographic encyclopedia. Based on a compilation by Erich Kaden, Harry Garms and Werner Diederich. New York, Simon and Schuster [1958] 228 p. Maps. A dictionary arrangement of factual information under each continent, with 450 maps, drawings, and photographs in color. 82

Studi geografici pubblicati in onore del Prof. Renato Biasutti. Supplemento al Volume LXV (1958) della Rivista geografica italiana, a cura della Società di Studi Geografici. Firenze, La Nuova Italia, 1958. 354 p. Maps. 84

New Periodicals

Academia Argentina de Geografía. Anales. Ernesto Reguera Sierra,

Secretario General. Buenos Aires, 1957- Issue received: [Núm.] 1, 1957. 85

Pennsylvania. University. Museum. Expedition. The bulletin of the University Museum. Philadelphia, 1958- A revised form of the University Museum Bulletin, published quarterly at the Museum, 33rd and Spruce Streets, Philadelphia 4. Issue received: Vol. 1, No. 1, Fall, 1958. 85

Personal or Biographical

Schulz, Guillermo. Bürmeister, su vida y sus viajes por los Estados del Plata. (Anales de la Academia Argentina de Geografía. 1. 1957. p. 100-103.)
Furlong, Guillermo. Bürmeister como geógrafo. (Ibid. p. 104-109.)
Liebermann, José. Bürmeister como zoólogo. (Ibid. p. 110-113.) 86

Baulig, Henri. La leçon de Grove Karl Gilbert. (Annales de géographie. 67. année. No. 362. Juillet-août 1958. p. 289-307.) 86

Translation of materials pertaining to Eduard Hahn. Baton Rouge, Dept. of Geography and Anthropology, Louisiana State University, 1958. 44 mimeographed l. "Prepared for the benefit of graduate students concentrating in cultural geography and anthropology at Louisiana State University." Bibliography of the writings of Eduard Hahn, 1887-1919: p. 1-6. 86

Lowenthal, David. George Perkins Marsh, versatile Vermonter. New York, Columbia University Press, 1958. 441 p. A biography of a nineteenth century geographer and conservationist. 86

Burbure, Albert de. Quelques rappels au sujet de Mercator. (Bulletin de la Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers. Tome 70. Fasc. 1-4. 1958. p. 107-112.) 86

Robinson, A. H. W. Lewis Morris - an early Welsh hydrographer. (The Journal of the Institute of Navigation. Vol. 11. No. 4. October, 1958. p. 344-355. Maps.) 86

Louis, Herbert. Albrecht Penck zum Gedächtnis. (Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Band 9. September 1958. p. 5-9.) 86

Gray, Sir John. Albrecht Roscher. (Tanganyika notes and records. No. 50. June, 1958. p. 71-84. Map.) 86

Furlong, Guillermo. La geografía argentina de José Sánchez Labrador. (Anales de la Academia Argentina de Geografía. 1. 1957. p. 55-69. Map.) 86

Blume, Helmut. Das morphologische Werk Heinrich Schmitthenners. (Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Annals of geomorphology. Neue Folge. Band 2. Heft 3. September 1958. p. 149-164.) 86

Taylor, Griffith. Journeyman Taylor; the education of a scientist. Abridged and ed. by Alasdair Alpin MacGregor. London, R. Hale [1958] 352 p. Maps. 86

Istituto Geografico de Agostini. Luigi Visintin. [N. p., n. pub., 1958] 30 p. Port. "Nota bibliografica; principali opere geografiche e cartografiche di Luigi Visintin", p. 23-30." 86

HISTORY

[Map] Denoyer-Geppert world history series. Ed. by William H. McNeill, Morris R. Bueke, & A. Wesley Roehm. Chicago, Denoyer-Geppert Co., 1957-58. 9 sheets. Contents: WH 1. World origin of man. - WH 2. Changing ways of living 3000 B. C.-A. D. 1. - WH 3. The Bronze Age and ancient empires to 550 B. C. - WH 4. Ancient

empires to 200 B. C. - WH 5. Ancient empires circa A. D. 100. - WH 6. Barbarian invasions and world religions to A. D. 600. - WH 7. Moslem ascendancy to A. D. 1100. - WH 13. Background of World War II. - WH 14. World War II and aftermath to 1950. 9

SECTION TWO REGIONAL

AMERICA

Wagley, Charles, & Harris, Marvin. Minorities in the New World; six case studies. New York, Columbia University Press, 1958. 320 p. Contents: The minorities in the Americas. - The Indians in Brazil. - The Indians in Mexico. - The Negro in Martinique. - The Negro in the United States - The French Canadians. - The Jews in the United States. - An anthropological view of minority groups. 52

NORTH AMERICA

Rousseau, Jacques. L'Indien de la forêt boréale, élément de la formation écologique. [Ottawa, E. Cloutier, Imprimeur de la Reine, 1958] Reprinted from: Royal Society of Canada. Studia varia. 1957. p. 37-51. 52

Trager, George L., & Harben, Felicia E. North American Indian languages: classification and maps. Buffalo, N.Y., 1958. 35 p. Maps. (Buffalo. University. Dept. of Anthropology and Linguistics. Studies in linguistics. Occasional papers, 5.) 52

Watson, J. Wreford. North America in the changing world. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 57. No. 8. November, 1958. p. 381-389.) 54

Alaska

Twenhofel, William S., & Sainsbury, C. L. Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 69. No. 11. November, 1958. p. 1431-1442. Maps.) 43

Mitchell, J. Murray. The weather and climate of Alaska. (Weatherwise. Vol. 11. No. 5. October, 1958. p. 151-160. Maps.) 46

Riddell, Francis A. Climate and the aboriginal occupation of the Pacific coast of Alaska. Berkeley, Calif., 1954. 121 mimeographed p. Map. Reprinted from: Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers, no. 11. 46

Bank, T. P. The Aleuts. (Scientific American. Vol. 199. No. 5. November, 1958. p. 113-120. Maps.) "These hardy seafarers have lived in the Aleutian Islands for 3,000 years, but their numbers are rapidly dwindling. They are now known to be a southern branch of the Eskimo." 52

Black, Robert F. Permafrost, water-supply, and engineering geology of Point Spencer spit, Seward Peninsula, Alaska. (Arctic. Vol. 11. No. 2. 1958. p. 103-116. Maps.) 4 & 43

MacCarthy, Gerald R. Glacial boulders on the Arctic coast of Alaska. (Arctic. Vol. 11. No. 2. 1958. p. 71-85. Maps.) 43

Quaternary and engineering geology in the central part of the Alaska Range. Studies of glacial features and periods of glaciation in the Nenana River valley and of landslides, icings, and frost heaving and settling affecting maintenance of track bed along 63 miles

of the Alaska Railroad. Washington, 1958. 118 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Professional paper, 293.) Contents: A. Wahrhaftig, Clyde. Quaternary geology of the Nenana River valley and adjacent parts of the Alaska Range. - B. Wahrhaftig, Clyde, & Black, Robert F. Engineering geology along part of the Alaska Railroad. 43

Reed, John C. Exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, northern Alaska, 1944-53. Prepared and published at the request of and in cooperation with the U. S. Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves. Washington, 1958. 1 v. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Professional paper, 301.) Contents: Pt. 1. History of the exploration. 53

Miller, Maynard M. The role of diastrophism in the regimen of glaciers in the St. Elias District, Alaska. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 3. No. 24. October, 1958. p. 293-297. Maps.) 43

Canada

Cook, Frank A., comp. Selected bibliography on Canadian permafrost; annotations and abstracts. Ottawa, 1958. 23 p. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Bibliographical series. No. 20.) 43

Canada. Ministère du Nord Canadien et des Ressources Nationales. Musée National. Quelques oiseaux du Canada, par W. Earl Godfrey. Planches noires par John Crosby. Ottawa, 1957. 48 p. 47

Firestone, O. J. Canada's economic development, 1867-1953; with special reference to changes in the country's national product and national wealth. London, Bowes & Bowes [1958] 384 p. (Income & wealth ser., 7.) 53

Hearne, Samuel. Coppermine journey. An account of a great adventure -- selected from the journals of Samuel Hearne by Farley Mowat. [Boston, Little, Brown, 1958] 144 p. Map. (Atlantic Monthly Press book.) An account of exploration, between 1769 and 1772, of the first white man to reach the Coppermine River and the Arctic coast west of Hudson Bay. 2

Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 6th, Sudbury, Ont., Canada, 1957. Geology and mineral deposits of the Sudbury area, Ontario. [Sudbury, 1957] 19 p. Cover title: Geological field trip guide book, Sudbury area. Compiled from manuscripts prepared by the Geological Staffs of International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd.; Falconbridge Nickel Mines, Ltd.; and Consolidated Sudbury Basin Mines, Ltd. 53

Thompson, L. G. D., & Miller, A. H. Gravity measurements in southern Ontario. Ottawa, 1958. 321-378 p. Maps. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Dominion Observatory, Ottawa. Publications. Vol. 19. No. 9.) 41

McGuire, B. J. Via the port of Toronto. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 57. No. 4. October, 1958. p. 119-131.) 52

[Map] Carte géologique Province de Québec. Geological map, Province of Quebec. [Quebec] Dept. of Mines [1957] Map no. 1129. 1: 3,168,000. Accompanied by text: Mineral resources and mineral industries of the Province of Quebec. 42

Rousseau, Jacques. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1957. Reprinted from: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Colloques Internationaux, 63., Paris, 1956. [Publication. 1956?]

p. 149-157. Running title: Michel Sarrazin, Jean-François Gaulthier et l'étude prelinnéenne de la flore canadienne. 47

Jamieson, Robert. Progress report on Brinco [British Newfoundland Corporation]. (New commonwealth. Vol. 36. No. 5. November, 1958. p. 305-309. Map.) "The author outlines the new plans as the organisation begins its second five-year period." 53

Forward, C. N. Ice conditions in the Gulf of St. Lawrence during the spring seasons, 1953-1957. Ottawa [1958] 6 p. Maps. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Geographical paper, no. 16.) 45

Great Lakes

Hough, Jack L. Geology of the Great Lakes. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1958. 313 p. Maps. 42

United States

Roberts, Elliott B. United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1807-1957. (Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution for the year ended June 30, 1957. 1958. p. 221-232.) Reprinted from: U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings. Vol. 83. No. 648. February, 1957. 34

Air photo and soil mapping methods: appraisal and application. Presented at the Thirty-sixth Annual meeting, January 7-11, 1957. Washington, D.C., 1958. 38 p. (National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Bulletin 180.) Contents: Geologic survey mapping in the United States. - Mollard, J. D., & Dishaw, H. E. Locating and mapping granular construction materials from aerial photographs. - Evans, Frank K. Use of soils maps in operation and planning of county highway activities. 34 & 43

Fox, Irving K. National water resources policy issues. Washington, D.C., Resources for the Future, 1958. (RFF Reprint, no. 4.) Reprinted from: Law and contemporary problems; published by Duke University School of Law, Durham, N.C. Vol. 22. No. 3. Summer, 1957. p. 472-509. 44

Warntz, William. Macrogeography and the census. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 10. No. 6. November, 1958. p. 6-10.) 5001

Thomas, Dorothy Swaine. Age and economic differentials in interstate migration. (Population index. Vol. 24. No. 4. October, 1958. p. 313-325.) 52

Swift, Ernest. The glory trail; the great American migration and its impact on natural resources. Washington, D.C., National Wildlife Federation, 1958. 50 p. 52

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Land. The yearbook of agriculture, 1958. [Ed. by Alfred Stefferud] Washington, D.C., 1958. 605 p. Maps. U.S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session. House. Document no. 280. 1958. 52 & 53

Rice, Stuart A. Problems in the statistics of urban agglomeration. (Science. Vol. 128. No. 3332. November 7, 1958. p. 1111-1114.) 52

Urban growth and natural resources. (Jarrett, Henry, ed. Perspectives on conservation. 1958. p. 113-137.) Contents: Gulick, Luther. The city's challenge in resource use. - Intermaggio, Joseph L. Some problems in city planning. - Olson, Sigurd F. Our need of breathing space. - Wolman, Abel. Selective opportunism, the surest way. 52

Wade, Richard C. Urban life in western America, 1790-1830. (The

American historical review. Vol. 64. No. 1. October, 1958. p. 14-30.) 52

Ackerman, Edward A. The national environment for urban planning. (Journal of the American Institute of Planners. Vol. 24. No. 1. 1958. p. 2-6.) 52

Fisher, Joseph L. Concepts in regional economic development. Washington, D.C., Resources for the Future, 1958. 16 p. (RFF Reprint, no. 2.) Reprinted from: Regional Science Association. First Annual Meeting, Detroit, 1954. Papers and proceedings. 1954? 53

Jarrett, Henry, ed. Perspectives on conservation. Essays on America's natural resources. By John Kenneth Galbraith [and others] Baltimore, Published for Resources for the Future by Johns Hopkins Press [1958] 260 p. 53

U.S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session. Senate. Full development of public resources. Memorandum of the Chairman to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. The need for planning, budgeting, and reporting on economic potential. Washington, 1958. 29 p. At head of title: Committee print. 53

Clark, J. Stanley. The oil century from the Drake well to the conservation era. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1958] 280 p. 53

Ferber, Arthur E. Windbreaks in conservation farming. [Washington, 1958] 22 p. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Miscellaneous publication, no. 759.) 53

Lubar, Robert. Interchange ahead. The big federal highway program will work profound changes in the city and in the countryside around it. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 58. No. 4. October, 1958. p. 131-134+. "The focal point of all the new growth will be the interchange. And it is in the locating of the interchanges ... that the engineers in the forty-eight state highway departments derive their very considerable power to affect the nation's growth." 53

Goetzmann, W. H. The United States-Mexican boundary survey, 1848-1853. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 62. No. 2. October, 1958. p. 164-190. Map.) 54

Eastern United States

Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission, Mount Vernon, N.Y. Important fisheries of the Atlantic coast. A supplement to the Sixteenth Annual report of the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission, to the Congress of the United States and to the governors and legislators of the fifteen compacting states. Mount Vernon, N.Y., 1958. 52 p. Maps. 53

Northeastern United States

Blanchard, Fessenden Seaver. Long Island Sound. Princeton, N. J., D. Van Nostrand Co. [1958] 222 p. Map. Geography and social history of the popular yachting waters and of the shores surrounding them. 11

Rand, Christopher. The Puerto Ricans [in New York City] New York, Oxford University Press, 1958. 178 p. 52

Hirsch, Mark D. A plea against de-emphasizing the role of New York City in the history of New York State. (New York history. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1958. p. 356-377.) 52

U.S. National Park Service. Saratoga National Historical Park, New York. Washington. Folder (8 p.) Map. 53

Clarke, James W. The bedrock geology of the Danbury quadrangle. Storrs, 1958. 47 p. Map. (Connecticut. State Geological and Natural History Survey. Quadrangle report, no. 7.) 42

Mikami, Harry M., & Digman, Ralph E. The bedrock geology of the Guilford 15-minute quadrangle and a portion of the New Haven quadrangle. [Hartford, 1957] 99 p. Maps. (Connecticut. State Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin no. 86.) 42

Maine. Geological Survey. Bibliography on Maine geology, 1836-1957. [By] John R. Rand. Augusta, Dept. of Economic Development, 1958. 143 p. 42 & 53

U.S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session. House. Area 10 -- Thames River to Niantic Bay, Conn., beach erosion control study. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a cooperative beach erosion control study of Area 10 -- Thames River to Niantic Bay, Conn. ... [Washington, 1958] 29 p. Maps. (Document no. 334.) 43

O'Faolain, Sean. The flavor of Boston. A penetrating view of a city with many faces. (Holiday. Vol. 24. No. 6. December, 1958. p. 92-101+.) 52

Portland, Maine. Greater Portland Chamber of Commerce. Port Committee. State of Maine ports. 1958-59. Portland [1958] 116 p.Map. 52

Allen, Morse. Place-names in Salisbury, Connecticut. (Names. Vol. 6. No. 2. June, 1958. p. 96-111.) 55

Willard, Bradford; Conlin, Richard; Hoskins, Donald. Guide to the highway geology from Harrisburg to Bald Eagle Mountain. [Harrisburg] 1958. 38 p. Maps. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of Internal Affairs. Geological Survey. 4th ser. Bulletin G 29.) 42

U.S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session. House. Shore of New Jersey from Sandy Hook to Barnegat Inlet, beach erosion control study. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on the cooperative beach erosion control study of the shore of New Jersey from Sandy Hook to Barnegat Inlet ... Washington, 1958. 39 p. Maps. (Document no. 332.) 43

Flink, Salomon J., ed. The economy of New Jersey; a report prepared for the Department of Conservation and Economic Development of the State of New Jersey, by a group of Rutgers scholars under the direction of professor Salomon J. Flink ... New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1958. 673 p. Maps. Contents: Salomon J. Flink. New Jersey's economy - prospects and problems - John E. Brush. New Jersey's population - Erwin R. Biel. New Jersey's climate. - Salomon J. Flink. New Jersey's water resources. - Thomas J. Reynolds. Growth and structure of employment. - Harvey H. Segal. Personal income. - Horace J. DePodwin, Morton M. Bienenstock. Manufacturing industries. - Stanley W. Ackley. Industrial research in New Jersey. - Allan Weisenfeld. Labor relations. - Jack Chernick, Monroe Berkowitz. Social legislation. - Edward P. Gerish. Commerce and trade. - Salomon J. Flink. Resorts and resort industry. - Eugene E. Agger. The financial community. - Charles A. Glover. Transportation and power. - Bruce H. French. Housing. - Allen G. Waller, John W. Carncross. The agricultural economy. - William D. Hawkland, Stanley H. Friedelbaum. Regulation of business. - Morris Beck. Government finance in New Jersey. - W. Donald Walling, Van Cleve Morris, Henry Herge. Education. - Gerhard Bry, Charlotte Boschan. The years ahead - projections for 1960, 1965, 1970 and 1975. 53

Bergen County, N.J. Park Commission. Bergen County's park program, 1957. Eleventh annual report. Hackensack, N.J. [1958] [17] p. Maps. 53

Griess, Phyllis R., & Deasy, George F. Distribution of high-efficiency bituminous coal mines in Pennsylvania. (Mineral industries. Vol. 28. No. 2. November, 1958. p. 2-3. Maps.) 53

Southeastern United States

Wisconsin. University. College of Letters and Science. Dept. of Geology. Division of Geophysics. A seismic refraction study of the sub-surface geology of the Atlantic Coastal Plain and continental shelf between Virginia and Florida, by G. P. Woollard, W. E. Bonini [and] R. P. Meyer. Madison, 1957. 128 mimeographed p. Maps. (Technical report.) A report to U.S. Office of Naval Research under Contract No. N7onr-28512. 45

Baker, Russell. Washington, city on the Potomac. Sketches by Fritz Busse. New York, Arts, Inc. [1958] Unpaged. 52

U.S. National Park Service. Colonial Parkway: Jamestown, Williamsburg, Yorktown, Colonial National Historical Park, Virginia. Washington. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

Stick, David. The Outer Banks of North Carolina, 1584-1958. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press [1958] 352 p. Maps. 43

U.S. National Park Service. Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, Georgia. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

Florida

Leighty, Ralph G., & others. Soil survey of Hillsborough County, Florida. [Washington] 1958. 68 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1950. No. 3.) Issued in cooperation with Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. 43

U.S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session. House. Palm Beach County from Lake Worth Inlet to South Lake Worth Inlet, Fla., beach erosion control study. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a cooperative beach erosion control study of Palm Beach County from Lake Worth Inlet to South Lake Worth Inlet Fla. ... Washington, 1958. 44 p. Map. (Document no. 342.) 43

Bermes, Boris J. Interim report on the ground-water resources of Flagler County, Florida. Tallahassee, 1958. 32 p. Maps. (Florida. State Board of Conservation. Geological Survey. Information circular, no. 13.) Issued in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey. 44

Leve, Gilbert W. Interim report on the ground-water resources of Putnam County, Florida. Tallahassee, 1958. 33 p. Maps. (Florida. State Board of Conservation. Geological Survey. Information circular, no. 15.) Issued in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey. 44

Tarver, George R. Interim report on the ground-water resources of St. Johns County, Florida. Tallahassee, 1958. 36 p. Maps. (Florida. State Board of Conservation. Geological Survey. Information circular, no. 14.) Issued in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey. 44

Lichtler, W. F. Ground-water resources of the Stuart area, Martin County, Florida. Tallahassee, 1957. 47 p. Maps. (Florida.

State Board of Conservation. Geological Survey. Information circular, no. 12.) Issued in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey, and Central and Southern Florida Flood Control District. 44

Miller, Banner I. Rainfall rates in Florida hurricanes. (Monthly weather review [United States]. Vol. 86. No. 7. July, 1958. p. 258-264. Maps.) 46

U.S. National Park Service. Fort Caroline National Memorial, Florida. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

North Central United States

Price, Willard. The Upper Mississippi; between Lake Itasca and Cairo, Old Man River grows up. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 114. No. 5. November, 1958. p. 651-699.) 21

[Map] Dakotas. Prepared by the Army Map Service (GE) Corps of Engineers. Modified polyconic projection of the International Map of the World. Washington, Army Map Service, 1958. (Sheet NL 14.) 1:1,000,000. For sale by U.S. Geological Survey. This map follows the sheet lines and numbering system of the International Map of the World. 39

Arneman, H. F., & others. Faribault County, Minnesota, soils. [Washington] 1957. 73 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1947. No. 2.) Issued in cooperation with University of Minnesota, Agricultural Experiment Station. 43

Farnham, R. S. Soil survey of Isanti County, Minnesota. [Washington] 1958. 60 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1953. No. 1.) Issued in cooperation with University of Minnesota, Agricultural Experiment Station. 43

U.S. National Park Service. Pipestone National Monument, Minnesota. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

U.S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session. House. Berrien County, Michigan, beach erosion control study. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a cooperative beach erosion control study of Berrien County, Michigan ... Washington, 1958. 47 p. Maps. (Document no. 336.) 43

Bufton, Vere E. Cranberries of Wisconsin; supplies, varieties, markets. [Madison] 1957. 39 p. Maps. (Wisconsin. State Dept. of Agriculture. Special bulletin, no. 70.) Issued in cooperation with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture and Federal-State Crop Reporting Service. 53

Hilpman, Paul Lorenz. Producing zones of Kansas oil and gas fields. Lawrence, University of Kansas, 1958. 10 p. Maps. (Kansas. State Geological Survey. Oil and gas investigations, no. 16.) 53

Scholtes, W. H., & others. Soil survey of Allamakee County, Iowa. [Washington] 1958. 51 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1939. No. 29.) Issued in cooperation with Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. 43

Thom, H. C. S., & Shaw, R. H. Climatological analysis of freeze data for Iowa. (Monthly weather review [United States]. Vol. 86. No. 7. July, 1958. p. 251-257.) 46

Chicago. Municipal Reference Library. Historical information about Chicago, from material prepared by Frederick Rex. Chicago [1958] 25 p. 52

Illinois; your central location to serve all the nation. Excerpt: The New York Times. November 9, 1958. Sec. 10: 16 p. 53

Greenberg, Seymour S.; Bundy, Wayne M.; McGregor, Duncan J. Guide to some minerals and rocks in Indiana. Bloomington, 1958. 60 p. Map. (Indiana. Dept. of Conservation. Geological Survey. Circular, no. 4.) 42

The Ecologic pattern of Malabar Farm [Ohio] The First Colloquium held April 26-27, 1958 at Malabar Farm. (Land and water. Vol. 4. No. 2. Summer, 1958. p. 2-32; No. 3. Autumn, 1958. p. 1-9.) Contents: Pt. 1. Basic considerations: the native rock; the glaciers; the soil;native flora and fauna; water. - Pt. 2. Farming at Malabar under the laws of nature, by William A. Albrecht. 53

South Central United States

[Map] White Lake. Prepared by the Army Map Service (GE) Corps of Engineers. Modified polyconic projection of the International Map of the World. Washington, Army Map Service, 1958. (Sheet NH 15) 1:1,000,000. For sale by U.S. Geological Survey. This map follows the sheet lines and numbering system of the International Map of the World. 39

U.S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session. House. Richland, Chambers, and Cedar Creeks, Tex. (Waxahachie Creek watershed). Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on an interim report on Trinity River and tributaries, Tex., covering Richland, Chambers, and Cedar creeks (Waxahachie Creek watershed) ... Washington, 1958. 35 p. Maps. (Document no. 424.) 44

U.S. Weather Bureau. Climatic summary of the United States -- supplement for 1931 through 1952. Washington, D.C. [1958] 147 p. Map. (Climatography of the United States, no. 11-36.) "This is a supplement to Climatic Summary of the United States, (Bulletin W, 1930 edition) containing data from 1931 through 1952." 46

Dietrich, John W., & Lonsdale, John T. Mineral resources of the Colorado River Industrial Development Association area. Austin, 1958. 84 p. Maps. (Texas. University. Bureau of Economic Geology. Report of investigations, no. 37.) "The Colorado River Industrial Development Association area consists of ten counties in the lower watershed of Colorado River in Texas." 53

Joyaux, Georges J., ed. Forest's Voyage aux États-Unis de l'Amérique en 1831. Excerpt: Louisiana historical quarterly. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1956. p. 457-472. Extracted and translated from P. Forest's account, which was published in Lyon in 1834. 2

Sherard, Hoyt, & others. Soil survey of Morgan County, Alabama. [Washington] 1958. 192 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1944. No. 10.) Issued in cooperation with Alabama Department of Agriculture and Industries, and others. 43

Swenson, G. A., & others. Soil survey of De Kalb County, Alabama. [Washington] 1958. 108 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1951. No. 3.) Issued in cooperation with Alabama Department of Agriculture and Industries, and others. 43

Tower, J. Allen. Industrial development in Alabama; growth and distribution. Birmingham, Ala., Birmingham-Southern College, 1958. 126 p. Maps. (Birmingham-Southern College. Bulletin. Vol. 51. No. 3. Suppl: Faculty-research number.) 53

[Map] State of Kentucky. Lambert conformal conic projection. Base map with highways and contours. Comp. in 1956. Highways corrected to 1957. Washington, U.S. Geological Survey, 1958. 1:500,000. 39

Welch, William D. An approach to reservoir land use planning. (The Tennessee planner. Vol. 17. Nos. 5 & 6. April-June, 1958. p. 117-126. Map.) 53

U.S. National Park Service. Andrew Johnson National Monument, Tennessee. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) 53

Gulf Coast

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. United States coast pilot 5. Gulf coast, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. 4th ed. Washington, 1958. 286 p. Maps. 15

Western United States

Beatty, W. B., & Langan, Lee. Sources of information on geology and mining in the Western States. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute [1958] 52 p. First published in 1957. 42 & 53

U.S. Forest Service. Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Annual report, 1957. Ogden, Utah, 1957. 94 p. 53

Northwestern United States

U.S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session. House. Sun River at Great Falls, Mont. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on Sun River at Great Falls, Mont., submitted in response to a resolution of the Committee on Public Works, House of Representatives ... requesting a review of reports on the Missouri River with a view to determining the feasibility of providing flood protection along Sun River, Mont., and its tributaries. [Washington, 1958] 28 p. Map. (Document no. 343.) 44

Moulder, E. A., & Kohout, F. A. Ground-water factors affecting drainage in the First Division, Buffalo Rapids Irrigation Project, Prairie and Dawson counties, Montana. With a section on Chemical quality of the water, by E. R. Jochens. Washington, 1958. 198 p. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1424.) 44

Nace, R. L.; McQueen, I. S.; Hul, Arthur Van't. Records of springs in the Snake River Valley, Jerome and Gooding counties, Idaho, 1899-1947. Washington, 1958. 62 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1463. Prepared in cooperation with Idaho Department of Reclamation. 44

U.S. National Park Service. Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

Montana. State Engineer's Office. Water resources survey. Deer Lodge County, Montana. Helena, 1955. 32 p., 18 l. Maps. Contents: Pt. 1. History of land and water use on irrigated areas. - Pt. 2. Maps showing irrigated areas in colors designating the sources of supply. 53

Montana. State Engineer's Office. Water resources survey. Broadwater County, Montana. Helena, 1956. 37 p., 19 l. Maps. Contents: Pt. 1. History of land and water use on irrigated areas. - Pt. 2. Maps showing irrigated areas in colors designating the sources of supply. 53

Montana. State Engineer's Office. Water resources survey. Jefferson County, Montana. Helena, 1956. 54 p., 29 l. Maps. Contents: Pt. 1. History of land and water use on irrigated areas. - Pt. 2.

Maps showing irrigated areas in colors designating the sources of supply. 53

Montana. State Engineer's Office. Water resources survey: Lewis and Clark County, Montana. Helena, 1957. 59 p. Maps. Contents: Part I: History of land and water use on irrigated areas. - Part II. Maps showing irrigated areas in colors designating the sources of supply. 53

Montana. State Engineer's Office. Water resources survey. Madison County, Montana. Helena, 1954. 2 pts. Contents: Pt. 1. History of land and water use on irrigated areas. - Pt. 2. Maps showing irrigated areas in colors designating the sources of supply. 53

Montana. State Engineer's Office. Water resources survey. Silver Bow County, Montana. Helena, 1955. 36 p. 22 l. Maps. Contents: Pt. 1. History of land and water use on irrigated areas. - Pt. 2. Maps showing irrigated areas in colors designating the sources of supply. 53

Southwest

Smiley, Terah L., ed. Climate and man in the Southwest. A symposium held before the thirty-third annual meeting of the Southwestern and Rocky Mountain Division of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, April 30th, 1957, Tucson, Arizona. Tucson, University of Arizona Press [1958] 84 p. Maps. (Arizona. University. Bulletin. Vol. 28. No. 4.) Arizona. University. Program in Geochronology. Contribution no. 6. Contents: Miller, John P. Problems of the Pleistocene in Cordilleran North America as related to reconstruction of environmental changes that affected early man. - Harshberger, John W. Use of ground water in Arizona. - Haury, Emil W. Post-Pleistocene human occupation in the Southwest. - Sears, Paul B. Environment and culture in retrospect. 46

Stanley, Raymond. The Yuma Crossing. (Bulletin, California Council of Geography Teachers. Vol. 6. No. 1. October 1, 1958. p. 10-13.) 44

Haury, Emil W. Post-Pleistocene human occupation of the Southwest. (Smiley, Terah L., ed. Climate and man in the Southwest. Arizona. University. Bulletin. Vol. 28. No. 4. 1958. p. 69-75.) 51

Taylor, James Woodall. Geographic bases of the Gadsden Purchase [Arizona-New Mexico]. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 57. No. 8. November, 1958. p. 402-410. Map.) 97

Krutch, Joseph Wood. Grand Canyon; today and all its yesterdays. New York, W. Sloane Associates, 1958. 276 p. Maps. 43

Humphrey, R. R., & Mehrhoff, L. A. Vegetation changes on a southern Arizona grassland range. (Ecology. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1958. p. 720-726. Maps.) 47

Waugh, Robert E. Flagstaff, Arizona — an economy in transition. (Arizona. University. Bureau of Business and Public Research. Arizona business and economic review. Vol. 7. No. 6. June, 1958. 12 p.; No. 7. July, 1958. 10 p. Maps.) 52

U.S. National Park Service. Capitol Reef National Monument, Utah. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

U.S. National Park Service. Navajo National Monument, Arizona. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

U.S. National Park Service. Walnut Canyon National Monument, Arizona. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

Arizona. Development Board. Report on winter and summer visitors in

Arizona. [Phoenix, 1958?] 50 p. Maps. 53
Woods, Clee. Inside Los Alamos. (Travel. Vol. 110. No. 5. November, 1958. p. 55-58.) 52
Albuquerque. Planning Dept. Central business district; land uses, 1957. Albuquerque [1958] 24 p. Maps. (General plan monograph, 2.) 52
U.S. National Park Service. Aztec Ruins National Monument, New Mexico. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53
U.S. National Park Service. Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53
U.S. National Park Service. Colorado National Monument, Colorado. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53
U.S. National Park Service. Gran Quivira National Monument, New Mexico. Washington, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53
Kidder, Alfred Vincent. Pecos, New Mexico: archaeological notes. Andover, Mass., 1958. 360 p. Maps. (Phillips Academy. Robert S. Peabody Foundation for Archaeology. Papers. Vol. 5.) 55

California

Death Valley. (California. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Mines. Mineral information service. Vol. 11. No. 10. October, 1958. 11 p. Maps.) A study of the structural geology of the area. 42
Goodwin, J. Grant. Mines and mineral resources of Tulare County, California. (California journal of mines and geology. Vol. 54. No. 3. July, 1958. p. 317-492. Maps.) 42 & 53
Davis, Stanley N. Glaciated peaks in the northern Coast Ranges, California. (American journal of science. Vol. 256. No. 9. November, 1958. p. 620-629. Maps.) 43
Los Angeles. City Planning Commission. Accomplishments, 1957. [Los Angeles, 1958?] 48 p. Maps. 52
[Map] Topographic map Sequoia and Kings Canyon national parks, California. Shaded relief. Prepared in cooperation with the National Park Service from Geological Survey topographic maps ... Polyconic projection. Washington, U.S. Geological Survey, 1958. 1:125,000. 53

Bermuda

Taillefer, François. Les Bermudes; esquisse géographique. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 11. année. No. 42. Avril-juin 1958. p. 101-116. Maps.) 12

HISPANIC AMERICA

Hecht, Walter. The population of the Latin American Republics. (Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique. Tome 35. 3. livraison. 1957. p. 291-305.) French summary, p. 304-305. 52
Zaleski, Maciej. Economic co-operation in Latin America. (India quarterly. Vol. 13. No. 3. July-September, 1957. p. 206-236.) 53
May, Stacy, & Plaza, Galo. The United Fruit Company in Latin America. [Washington, 1958] 263 p. Map. (National Planning Association. United States business performance abroad. Case study no. 7.) 53
Rippy, James Fred. Latin America, a modern history. Ann Arbor,

University of Michigan Press [1958] 579 p. Maps. (The University of Michigan history of the modern world) Bibliographical references included in "Notes" p. [545]-562. Bibliography: p. [571]-579. 9

Caribbean Area

Pellier, M. La région des Caraïbes; problèmes de population. (Études et conjoncture. 13. année. No. 10. Octobre 1958. p. 973-984.) 52

Caribbean Commission. Central Secretariat. Report of the Conference on the Demographic Problems of the Area Served by the Caribbean Commission, held at Trinidad, B.W.I., 1957. Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1957. 37 mimeographed p. 52

Russell, Richard J. Preliminary notes on Caribbean beach rock. Baton Rouge, La. [1958] 9 p. Map. (Louisiana. State University. Coastal Studies Institute. Caribbean beach studies. Technical report, no. 11. Pt. A.) Contribution no. 58-4. Report prepared for U.S. Office of Naval Research under Project No. N7 onr 35608. 43

Mexico

Bright, Roderick. The land and people of Mexico. With twenty-one photographs. New York, Macmillan Co. [1958] 90 p. Map. ([Lands and peoples series]) 11

Durán Ochoa, Julio. Principales aspectos demográficos de Mexico. (Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique. Tome 35. 3. livraison. 1957. p. 313-324.) Summaries in French and English, p. 324. 52

Enjalbert, Henri. L'essor économique du Mexique. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 11. année. No. 42. Avril-juin 1958. p. 173-196. Map.) 53

Goetzmann, W. H. The United States-Mexican boundary survey, 1848-1853. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 62. No. 2. October, 1958. p. 164-190. Map.) 54

Munro, I. Mexico's Grand Canyon. (Travel. Vol. 110. No. 5. November, 1958. p. 27-31.) 21

Central America

Flores, Giovanni. Gli italiani di Manatee. (L'Universo. Anno 38. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1958. p. 795-800. Maps.) English translation of title: The Italians of Manatee [British Honduras] 52

Dieterichs, Heinz. Frequency of dry and wet spells in San Salvador. [N. p., 1952, i. e., 1956] 8 p. Reprinted from: Geofisica pura e applicata, Milan. Vol. 33. 1956. p. 267-272. 46

Miró, Carmen A. Principales características demográficas de la República de Panamá. (Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique. Tome 35. 3. livraison. 1957. p. 421-435.) 52

West Indies

The British West Indies and migration. Population pressure on resources. (The World today. Vol. 14. No. 11. November, 1958. p. 471-478.) 52

Mahabir, Dennis J. The Caribbean Federation. (India quarterly. Vol. 13. No. 1. January-March, 1957. p. 32-40. Map.) 54

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. United States coast pilot 5. Gulf coast, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. 4th ed. Washington, 1958. 286 p. Maps. 15

SOUTH AMERICA

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command. Headquarters, Natick, Mass. Environmental Protection Research Division. Analogs of Canal Zone climate in South America. [By] Will F. Thompson. Natick, Mass., 1958. 24 p. Maps. (Technical report, EP-97.) Canal Zone analogs, 6. 46

[Map] Balen, W. J. van. Atlas van Zuid-Amerika. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1957. 230 p. (incl. maps) 83

Colombia, Venezuela

Portes, Enrique. Colombia. (Pan American world airways teacher. Vol. 15. No. 6. October, 1958. p. 3-6.) 11

Romero Rojas, Bernardo. Apuntes sobre la población de Colombia. (Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique. Tome 35. 3. livraison. 1957. p. 401-420.) Summaries in French and English, p. 420. 52

Crist, Raymond E. The land and people of the Guajira Peninsula [Venezuela] (Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution for the year ended June 30, 1957. 1958. p. 339-355.) Reprinted as: Smithsonian Institution. Publication 4324. 1958. 12

Míchalup, Erich. Algunos aspectos demográficos de la población de Venezuela. (Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique. Tome 35. 3. livraison. 1957. p. 325-331.) Summaries in French and English, p. 331. 52

Armas, Julio de. Ensayo histórico sobre la ganadería en Venezuela. Nacimiento. 1498-1552. (Boletín de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales. Tomo 20. No. 91. Octubre, 1958. p. 3-21.) 53

Principal manufacturing industries in Venezuela. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 58-70. 1958. 26 p.) 53

Marcuzzi, Giorgio. Deserti sud-americani (sulle rive del Golfo di Maracaibo). (L'Universo. Anno 38. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1958. p. 669-679. Map.) English translation of title: South American deserts (on the banks of Maracaibo Gulf). 12

Ramia, Mauricio. Los médanos del Guárico occidental. (Boletín della Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales. Tomo 20. No. 91. Octubre 1958. p. 41-53. Map.) 47

Ecuador, Peru

Larrea, Carlos Manuel. El misterio de las llamadas sillas de piedra de Manabí. Quito, Editorial Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1958. 51 p. 55

[Map] Mapa geológico del Perú. Preparado bajo la dirección de el Instituto Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Mineros y the United States Geological Survey ... por Eleodoro Bellido B., Sigfredo Narvaez L., y Frank S. Simons. [Lima] Sociedad Geológica del Perú, 1956. 1:2,000,000. 42

Dolfus, Olivier. Lima; quelques aspects de la capitale du Pérou en 1958. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 11. année. No. 43. Juillet-

septembre 1958. p. 258-271. Maps.) 52

Galápagos Islands

Larrea, Carlos Manuel. El Archipiélago de Colón (Galápagos). Descubrimiento, exploraciones científicas y bibliografia de las islas. Quito, Editorial Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1958. 424 p. 2

Brazil

Trucco, Manlio. Il Pará; ricordi di un viaggio. (L'Universo. Anno 38. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1958. p. 781-790. Map.) English translation of title: Para; remembrances of a journey. 2

Rainho, Luis da Silva Carneiro. Os solos do Território Federal do Amapá; contribução ao seu estudo. Belém-Pará-Brasil, SPVEA, Setor de Coordenação e Divulgação, 1955. 110 p. At head of title: Presidência da República. Superintendência do Plano de Valorização Econômica da Amazônia. English summary, p. 107. 43

Gribaudi, Dino. Un centro siderurgico brasiliano: Monlevade (Minas Gerais). (Studi geografici pubblicati in onore del Prof. Renato Biasutti. Supplemento al Volume LXV (1958) della Rivista geografica italiana. 1958. p. 127-138.) 53

Chile, Argentina, Uruguay

Barrera V., Humberto. Participación de Chile en el Año Geofísico Internacional. (Revista chilena de historia y geografía. No. 124. 1956. Pub. 1958. p. 325-347.) 41

Cabello, Octavio. Panorama demográfico de Chile. (Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique. Tome 35. 3. livraison. 1957. p. 333-358.) Summaries in English and French, p. 356-358. 52

Campos Harriet, Fernando. Lo regional español en Chile. (Revista chilena de historia y geografía. No. 124. 1956. Pub. 1958. p. 289-302.) 52

Almeyda, Aniceto. Reseña histórica de la Sociedad Chilena de Historia y Geografía. (Revista chilena de historia y geografía. No. 124. 1956. Pub. 1958. p. 5-26.) 75

Bermúdez Miral, Oscar. Las exploraciones del Desierto de Atacama dirigidas por el ingeniero don Francisco J. San Román. (Revista chilena de historia y geografía. No. 124. 1956. Pub. 1958. p. 309-324.) 2

Cornely, Francisco L. Arqueología del Norte Chico (provincias de Coquimbo y Atacama). (Revista chilena de historia y geografía. No. 124. 1956. Pub. 1958. p. 83-112.) 55

Lankenau, Ehrfried. Tinguiririca. Vulkanismus und Vereisung als formende Elemente der mittelchilenischen Hochkordillere. Gotha, VEB H. Haack, Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt, 1958. 78 p. Maps. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft 267.) 43

Lliboutry, Louis. Studies of the shrinkage after a sudden advance, blue bands and wave ogives on Glaciar Universidad (central Chilean Andes). (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 3. No. 24. October, 1958. p. 261-268. Maps.) 43

Ovalle Rodríguez, Leonor. Ocupación y desarrollo de la provincia de Aisén. (Informaciones geográficas. Año 4. Núm. unico. 1954.

p. 27-74.) A summary of a 307 page book published in Santiago in 1952. 12

Weischet, Wolfgang. Studien über den glazialbedingten Formenschatz der südchilenischen Längssenke im West-Ost-Profil beiderseits Osorno. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 102. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1958. p. 161-172. Maps.) Spanish summary, p. 161. 43

Automovil Club Argentino. Guía de viaje de la Argentina. Zona Sur. Buenos Aires [1956] 630 p. Maps. 15

Barral Souto, José. Características demográficas de la República Argentina. (Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique. Tome 35. 3. livraison. 1957. p. 369-381. Map.) English summary, p. 381. 52

Somoza, Jorge L. Estudio sobre la evolución de la población en la Argentina. (Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique. Tome 35. 3. livraison. 1957. p. 359-367.) Summaries in English and French, p. 367. 52

Gamiz, José María. Breve estudio de la viticultura argentina. Buenos Aires, 1958. 11 l. (Buenos Aires. Universidad. Instituto de la Producción. Serie Informes. No. 3.) 53

Zamorano, Mariano. Le vignoble de Mendoza (Argentine). (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 11. année. No. 43. Juillet-septembre 1958. p. 232-257. Map.) 53

Martinez Montero, H. El río Uruguay; geografía, historia y geopolítica de sus aguas y sus islas. Montevideo [Talleres Gráficos de A. Monteverde] 1955. 926 p. Maps. Reprinted from: Revista histórica. Tomo 21. Nos. 61-63; Tomo 22. Nos. 64-66; Tomo 23. Nos. 67-69; Tomo 24. Nos. 70-72. 44

EUROPE

Derruau, Max. L'Europe. Paris, Hachette [1958] 604 p. Maps. (Les Cinq parties du monde.) 12

[Map] Europa. Udfört i samarbejde med Köbenhavns Universitets Geografiske Laboratorium. Köbenhavn, Geodaetisk Institut, 1958. 4 sheets. 1:3,000,000. School wall map. 39

Olmsted, Mary S., & Henderson, Robert S. The European Coal and Steel Community. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1.. No. 58-67. 1958. 12 p. Map.) 53

[Map] Voies intérieures navigables de la Belgique, la Hollande, N. E. de la France et le N. O. d'Allemagne. Anvers, W. Seghers [1957] Title and captions in French and Flemish. 53

British Isles

Dury, G., & Morris, J. A. The land from the air; a photographic geography. London, G. G. Harrap [1958] 104 p. Maps. Reading and interpretation of geographical photographs taken from the air. 34

[Map] Geological map of the British Islands. Based on the work of the Geological Survey. 4th ed. Chessington, Surrey, Ordnance Survey Office, 1957. 1:1,584,000. 42

England, Wales

Bevilacqua, Eugenia. Lo studio delle case rurali in Inghilterra. (Studi geografici pubblicati in onore del Prof. Renato Biasutti.

Supplemento al Volume LXV (1958] della Rivista geografica italiana. 1958. p. 67-72.) 55

Pecora, Aldo. Insediamento e dimora rurale nell'isola di Wight (Inghilterra). (Studi geografici pubblicati in onore del Prof. Renato Biasutti. Supplemento al Volume LXV (1958) della Rivista geografica italiana. 1958. p. 229-240. Map.) 52

Gool, G. M. M. van. Centralisatie en decentralisatie van de Londense industrie. (Geografisch tijdschrift. 11. jaarg. 4. en 5. aflevering. Oktober 1958. p. 145-164. Map.) 52

North, F. J. Sunken cities; some legends of the coast and lakes of Wales. Cardiff, University of Wales Press, 1957. 256 p. Maps. 42

North Sea

Goedecke, Erich. Uber Höhe und Eintrittzeit der Extreme sowie deren Schwankungen im mittleren Jahresgang von Temperatur, Salzgehalt, und Dichte des Wassers in der Deutschen Bucht. (Deutsche hydrographische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 2. Heft 4. 1958. p. 137-165. Maps.) Summaries in English and French, p. 138-140. English translation of title: On the height, times of occurrence, and variations of extreme values associated with the annual mean variation of temperature, salinity and density of water in the German Bight. 45

Petri, O. Statistik der Meereswellen in der Nordsee (auf Grund von Beobachtungen der Bordwetterwarten des Deutschen Wetterdienstes). Hamburg, 1958. 38 p. Maps. (Deutscher Wetterdienst. Seewetteramt. Enzelveröffentlichungen, Nr. 17.) 45

The Netherlands, Belgium, France

Burke, Gerald L. The making of Dutch towns; a study of urban development from the tenth to the seventeenth centuries. Foreword by Sir William Holford. London, Cleaver-Hume Press [1956] 176 p. Maps. 52

[Map] Timmers, J. J. M. Atlas van de Nederlandse beschaving. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1957. 246 p. (incl. maps) 83

[Map] Carte des voies navigables de la Belgique et du Nord de la France. Anvers, W. Seghers [1957?] Title and captions in French and Flemish. The one sheet map is accompanied by an index pamphlet, which includes detailed maps and plans. 53

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris. Service de la Carte Phytogéographique. Bulletin. Série A. Carte de la végétation au 200 000e. Paris, 1956- Published semi-annually at 13, Quai Anatole France, Paris-7e. 47

Pracchi, Roberto. Aspetti geografici dell'emigrazione di lavoratori italiani in Francia nel decennio 1946-1955. (Studi geografici pubblicati in onore del Prof. Renato Biasutti. Supplemento al Volume LXV (1958) della Rivista geografica italiana. 1958. p. 259-283. Maps.) 52

Congrès National du 24 mai 1958. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 275. Mai 1958. p. 29-63.) Contents: I. A. Meynier. Organisation des examens d'Enseignement supérieur. - II. J. Dresch. Géographie physique et techniques. - III. P. George. La place de la géographie humaine parmi les sciences humaines; problèmes de méthode et d'opportunité. 7

Josserand, L. Sur l'enseignement de la géographie. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 33. No. 4. 1958. p. 365-370.) 71

Champaud, Paule. La route de Rennes à Nantes. (Norois. 5. année. No. 19. Juillet-septembre 1958. p. 267-285. Maps.) 53

Frémont, A. L'économie de la bordure sud-est du pays d'Ouche; exemple de la commune de Francheville. (Norois. 5. année. No. 19. Juillet-septembre 1958. p. 287-317. Map.) 53

Pinchemel, Philippe. Structures sociales et dépopulation rurale dans les campagnes picardes de 1836 a 1936. Paris, A. Colin, 1957. 232 p. Maps. (Centre d'Études Économiques. Études et mémoires, 35.) 52

Dumont, René. Un schéma de modernisation agricole: Vendée et Loire-Atlantique. (Annales de géographie. 67. année. No. 361. Mai-juin 1958. p. 206-215.) 53

Laurent, Robert. Les vignerons de la "Côte d'Or" au XIXe siècle. Paris, Société Les Belles Lettres, 1957-58. 2 v. (Dijon. Université. Publications, 15.) 53

Wolkowitsch, Maurice. Forêt de Châteauroux et Forêt de la Leuf; essai de biogéographie. (Norois. 5. année. No. 19 bis. Numéro spécial. 1958. 120 p. Maps.) Thèse -- Université de Paris. 53

Arpea, Mario. Bordeaux et la Gironda. (L'Universo. Anno 38. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1958. p. 769-776. Map.) English translation of title: Bordeaux and the Gironde. 52

Marty, Jacques. Frontignan; étude économique et urbaine. (Société Languedocienne de Géographie. Bulletin. 2. sér. Tome 28. 4. fasc. Octobre-décembre 1957. p. 409-486. Maps; cont.) English summary, p. 409-510. 52

Blanchard, Raoul. Réflexions sur les hautes vallées alpestres. (Annales de géographie. 67. année. No. 362. Juillet-août 1958. p. 308-318.) 43

Labasse, Jean. Sur le rôle et l'avenir géographiques de Lyon. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 33. No. 4. 1958. p. 339-349.) 52

Rhine Valley

Leemann, Albert. Revision der Würmterrassen im Rheintal zwischen Diessenhofen und Koblenz. (Geographica helvetica. [Band] 13. Nr. 2. Juni 1958. p. 89-173. Maps.) English summary: Revision of the Würm terraces in the Rhine Valley between Diessenhofen and Koblenz, p. 173. 43

Switzerland

[La Géographie du canton de Genève] (Le Globe; mémoires de la Société de Géographie de Genève. Tome 97. Publication du Centenaire. 1958. 476 p. Maps.) Contents: Dériaz, Eric. Cartographie actuelle du canton de Genève. - Lanterno, Edouard. Physiographie du pays de Genève. - Schroeder, Jean-William. Géologie du pays de Genève. - Lanterno, E. Essai de bibliographie géologique régionale.- Grosrey, Adrien. Le climat de Genève. - Baehni, Charles. Caractéristiques de la flore genevoise. - Dottrens, Émile. Faune et réserves naturelles. - Sauter, Marc-R. Anthropologie de la population de Genève. - Girod, Roger. Géographie des milieux sociaux. - Steimer, Robert. L'évolution démographique genevoise. - Lobsiger, Georges. L'émigration de Genève pour outre-mer. - Aubert, Charles. L'économie genevoise. - Dugerdil, Marc. Agriculture genevoise. - Pazziani, Paul. Le Service des Eaux de Genève. - Rouiller, Jean-Frédéric. Origine et développement des voies de communication

genevoises. - Nicole, Marcel. Genève, centre touristique européen. - De Clavé, Franz-C. Genève, ville internationale. - Burky, Charles-A. Les problèmes de Genève. 12 & 52

Germany

Vogt, Jean. Zur historischen Bodenerosion in Mitteldeutschland. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 102. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1958. p. 199-203.) 43

Basic data on the economy of the Fed. Rep. of Germany. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 58-59. 1958. 23 p. Map.) 53

Simon, C. Quelques aspects récents de l'économie de l'Allemagne occidentale. (Études et conjoncture. 13. année. No. 10. Octobre 1958. p. 875-946.) 53

Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen. Der Kohlenbergbau und die Energiewirtschaft in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands im Jahre 1955 und nach der Planung 1956/60. Bonn, 1957. 95 p. Maps. 53

Schaefer, Ingo. Über Strangen und Bifänge. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 102. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1958. p. 179-189.) 53

Jaeger, Hans. Methoden der forstlichen Standortskundung und -kartierung in Deutschland. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 102. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1958. p. 190-199. Map.) 53

Dürbaum, H. Das Deutsche Schweregrundnetz, III. Gravimetermessungen des Amtes für Bodenforschung in Norddeutschland, 1952-1956. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1958. 49 p. Maps. (Deutsche Geodätische Kommission, bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Reihe B: Angewandte Geodäsie. Heft Nr. 23. Teil 3.) 34

Jacoby, Gustav. Die Küste Dithmarschens im Kartenbild von 1559 nach der Karte von Peter Boeckel. (Deutsche hydrographische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 2. Heft 4. 1958. p. 166-177. Maps.) Summaries in English and French, p. 166. English translation of title: The coast of Dithmarschen as it is represented on maps edited in about 1559 and later. 43

Weinert, Georg. Das Wirtschaftsgebiet "Schwarze Pumpe", ein Beispiel für die komplexe Planung der Wirtschaft in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. (Zeitschrift für den Erdkundeunterricht. 10. Jahrg. Heft 8. 1958. p. 227-237. Maps.) 53

Stone, Adolf. Berlin. (Bulletin, California Council of Geography Teachers. Vol. 6. No. 1. October, 1958. p. 26-31.) 52

Stone, Adolf. Berlin. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 57. No. 8. November, 1958. p. 390-399. Maps.) 52

Brüning, Herbert. Struktur- und Funktionswandel der Stadt Magdeburg. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 16. Jahrg. Heft 2. 1958. p. 83-92.) 52

Sandner, Gerhard. Wabern; die Entwicklung eines nordhessischen Dorfes unter dem Einflusz der Verkehrszentralität. (Marburger geographische Schriften. Heft 10. 1958. 108 p. Maps.) 52

Müller, Georg. Grossstädte und Landkreise in der rheinischen Stadtlandschaft. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 16. Jahrg. Heft 2. 1958. p. 92-96. Map.) 52

Ipsen, Gunther [et al.] Standort und Wohnort; ökologische Studien. Köln und Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1957. 341 p. Maps. (For-

schungsberichte des Wirtschafts- und Verkehrsministeriums Nordrhein-Westfalen, Nr. 365.) "Als Manuskript gedruckt." "Anlagen" to accompany the text volume. 52

Ahammer, Fritz. Landesplanung im Saarland. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 16. Jahrg. Heft 1. 1958. p. 3-9; Heft 2. 1958. p. 69-77. Maps.) 53

Oberdorfer, Erich. Eine Vegetationskarte von Freiburg i. Br. (Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i.Br. Band 47. Heft 2. 1957. p. 139-145. Map.) 47

Tichy, Franz. Die Land- und Waldwirtschaftsformationen des Kleinen Odenwaldes. [Heidelberg] Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Heidelberg, 1958. 155 p. Maps. (Heidelberger geographische Arbeiten. Heft 3.) 53

Eggers, Heinz. Die Weidewirtschaft im südlichen Schwarzwald. (Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i.Br. Band 47. Heft 2. 1957. p. 147-253. Maps.) 53

Scandinavia

Malmström, Vincent H. A regional geography of Iceland. Washington, D.C., 1958. 255 p. Maps. (National Research Council. Publication 584.) National Research Council. Division of Earth Sciences. Foreign Field Research Program. Report no. 1. Report to U.S. Office of Naval Research of studies conducted under Contract Nonr-2300(09). 12

Davenport, William W. Scandinavian countries. Garden City, N.Y., Nelson Doubleday [1958] 64 p. Maps. (American Geographical Society, New York. Around the world program.) 11

Gibson, James R., comp. Bibliography of publications in English on Lapland and the Lapps. [Eugene, Ore.?] 1958. 12 mimeographed l. 81

Norway, Sweden

Skjerlie, Finn J. Geological investigations between Fjaerlandsfjord and Sogndalsdalen, Sogn, western Norway. (Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok 1957. Naturvitenskapelig rekke. No. 10. 1958. 67 p. Map.) 42

Tambs-Lyche, Hans. Daily observations of surface temperature and salinity at the Biological Station [Espegrend] during 1951 and 1952. (Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok 1957. Naturvitenskapelig rekke, Nr. 7. 1958. 32 p.) 45

Knudsen, John. Aviation meteorology of Sola airport, Stavanger. (Meteorologiske annaler; utgitt av Det Norske Meteorologiske Institutt. Bd. 4. Nr. 9. 1958. p. 159-202. Maps.) 46

Holtedahl, Olaf, & Dons, Johannes A., eds. Geological guide to Oslo and district. Text to "Geologisk kart over Oslo og omegn" (scale 1:50 000) published 1952. (Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. I. Matematisk-naturvidenskapelig Klasse. No. 3. 1957. 86 p. Maps.) 42

Rudberg, Sten. Some observations concerning mass movement on slopes in Sweden. [Uppsala, 1958] (Uppsala. Universitet. Geografiska Institution. Meddelanden. Ser. A. No. 126.) Reprinted from: Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar. Bd. 1. H. 1. 1958. p. 114-125. 43

Bosoeus, Björn. Uppsala län med omnejd. II. Resor till arbete och service. Regionindelning. Uppsala, 1958. 89 p. Maps. (Uppsala.

Universitet. Geografiska Institution. Geografiska regionstudier. Nr. 1.) English summary: The county of Uppsala with environs. II. Travel to work and service. Regional division, p. 61-65. 52

Hartin, Lennart. Pendelvandringen; nytt perspektiv på arbetskraftens dagliga rörlighet. [Uppsala, 1958] 8 p. Maps. (Uppsala. Universitet. Geografiska Institution. Meddelanden. Ser. A. Nr. 130.) Reprinted from: Arbetsmarknaden, 5, 1958. 52

Norrman, Hans. Bilen och jobbet, daglig pendelrörelse inom Uppsala län 1957. [Uppsala, 1958] 9 p. (Uppsala. Universitet. Geografiska Institution. Meddelanden. Ser. A. Nr. 128.) Reprinted from: Svenska Vägföreningens Tidskrift, 3:58. English summary: Car-ride to work, p. 9. 53

Finland

Sirén, Allan. Suomen vesistöalueet ja keskimääräiset valuma-arvot. Helsinki, 1955. 126 p. Maps. (Finland. Hydrografisen Toimiston Tiedonantoja, 15; Meddelanden från Hydrografiska Byrån, 15.) German summary: Die Gebietflächen und mittlere Abflusspenden der Flüsse Finnlands, p. 127. 43

Klöverkorn, Martin. Die finnlandschwedische Bevölkerung und die Sprachverhältnisse in Finnland. (Erdkunde. Band 12. Heft 3. September, 1958. p. 161-182. Maps.) English summary: The Fenno-Swedish population and the linguistic situation in Finland, p. 161. 52

Baltic Sea

Ignatius, Heikki. On the rate of sedimentation in the Baltic Sea. Helsinki, Valtioneuvoston Kirjapaino, 1958. (Merentutkimuslaitos (Institute of Marine Research), Helsinki. Contribution.) Reprinted from: Société Géologique de Finlande. Comptes rendus. No. 30. 1958? p. 135-144. 45

U. S. S. R.

Kish, George. Russia. Garden City, N.Y., Nelson Doubleday [1958] 63 p. Maps. (American Geographical Society. New York. Around the world program.) 11

Berlinguer, Giovanni. Demografia e sanità nell'U.R.S.S. nelle recenti statistiche ufficiali. (Rivista italiana di economia demografia e statistica. Vol. 11. N.ri 3-4. Luglio-dicembre 1957. p. 265-281.) 5001

Täubert, Heinrich. Typengliederung der sowjetischen Städte. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 102. Jahrgang. 3. Quartalsheft. 1958. p. 234-239.) 52

Wallner, Ernö. A Szovjetunio nagyvárosainak fejlődése a Nagy Honvédő Háború után. (Földrajzi közlemények. Geographical review. 6. kötet. 2. szám. 1958. p. 105-130. Maps.) Russian summary, p. 129-130. English translation of title: The development of big towns of the Soviet Union after the Great National War. 52

Shabad, Theodore. The Soviet aluminum industry. New York, American Metal Market, 1958. 24 l. Maps. 53

Johnson, Sherman E. Impressions of agriculture in the Soviet Union. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 22. No. 10. October, 1958. p. 3-4+.) 53

Harris, Chauncy D. Geographic research and teaching institutions in the Soviet Union; notes on a trip to the USSR in May-June, 1957.

(Erdkunde. Band 12. Heft 3. September, 1958. p. 214-221.) 75

Walsh, Warren Bartlett. Russia and the Soviet Union; a modern history. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan Press [1958] 640, xxiii p. Maps. (The University of Michigan history of the modern world.) 9

Poland, Czechoslovakia

[Map] Polska. Mapa fizyczna. Warszawa, Państowe Przedsiebiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, 1958. 1:2,000,000. 39

[Map] Polska. Mapa gleb. [Soil map] Opracowanie: K. Konecka-Betley i R. Truszkowska. Warszawa, Państowe Przedsiebiorstwa Wydawnicw Kartograficznych, 1957. 1:200,000. 43

[Map] Polska rzeczpospolita ludowa. Mapa administracyjina. Redaktor: H. Cytowski. Warszawa, Państowe Przedsiebiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, 1958. 1:1,500,000. 54

Šima, Anton. Pohyb obyvatel'stva za zamestnaním na Žitnom ostrove a jeho problémy. (Geografický časopis. Ročnik 10. Číslo 3. 1958. p. 161-204. Maps.) Summaries in Russian and German, p. 194-204. German translation of title: Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung auf der Schüttinsel zur Arbeit und die damit verbundenen Probleme. 52

Austria, Hungary

Hoffman, George W., & Hoffman, Viola. Austria. Grand Rapids, Mich., Fideler Co. [1958] 160 p. Maps. (Life in Europe.) 11

Piccardi, Silvio. Struttura, attrazione e funzione economiche della città di Linz (Austria). (Studi geografici pubblicati in onore del Prof. Renato Biasutti. Supplemento al Volume LXV (1958) della Rivista geografica italiana. 1958. p. 241-258. Maps.) 52

Sansom, William. Keynotes of Vienna. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 31. No. 7. November, 1958. p. 327-339. Maps.) 52

Burghardt, Andrew F. The political geography of Burgenland. Washington, D.C., 1958. 351 p. Maps. (National Research Council. Publication 587.) National Research Council. Division of Earth Sciences. Foreign Field Research Program. Report no. 2. Report to U.S. Office of Naval Research of studies conducted under Contract Nonr-2300(09). 54

Helmreich, Ernst C., ed. Hungary. New York, F. A. Praeger [1957] 466 p. Maps. (East-Central Europe under the Communists.) "Published for the Mid-European Studies Center of the Free Europe Committee, Inc." 5

Enyedi, György. Cukorrépa termesztésünk agrárföldrajzi vázlata. (Földrajzi közlemények. Geographical review. 6. kötet. 2. szám. 1958. p. 131-160. Maps.) German summary: Agrar-geographische Skizze des Zuckerrübenanbaus in Ungarn, p. 158-160. English translation of title: Agrar-geographical sketch of the cultivation of sugar beets in Hungary. 53

Southeastern Europe

Manuila, Alexandre. Recherches sérologiques et anthropologiques chez les populations de la Roumanie et des régions voisines. Contribution à l'étude du problème dinarique. Zürich, Art. Institut Orell Füssli AG [1957] Reprinted from: Archiv der Julius Klaus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene. Bd. 32. Heft 3/4. 1957. p. 219-357. Maps. 51

Yugoslavia. With an introduction by Robert F. Byrnes. New York, F. A. Praeger [1957] 488 p. Maps. (East-Central Europe under the Communists.) "Published for the Mid-European Studies Center of the Free Europe Committee, Inc." 5

MacLean, Guy R. Yugoslavia: the "Trojan horse" of communism. (International journal. Vol. 13. No. 4. 1958. p. 287-297.) 54

Gellert, Johannes F. Vidin und Lom in Nordwest-Bulgarien; eine stadtgeographische Skizze zweier Donaustädte. (Geographische Berichte. Jahrg. 2. Heft 3. 1957; März 1958. p. 183-190. Maps.) 52

Skendi, Stavro, ed. Albania. New York, F. A. Praeger [1958] 389 p. Maps. (East Central Europe under the Communists.) "Published for the Mid-European Studies Center of the Free Europe Committee, Inc." 5

Roux, Jeanne, & Roux, Georges. Greece. Tr. by Lionel and Miriam Kochan. Fair Lawn, New Jersey, Essential Books, 1958. 251 p. Map. (Les Beaux pays.) 11

Migliorini, Elio. Appunti sulle abitazioni rurali e sull'insediamento nell'isola di Rodi. (Studi geografici pubblicati in onore del Prof. Renato Biasutti. Supplemento al Volume LXV (1958) della Rivista geografica italiana. 1958. p. 139-150.) 55

Dervenn, Claude. La Crète vivante. Paris, Horizons de France [1957] 159 p. Map. (Visages du monde) 11

Italy, Sardinia

Studi geografici pubblicati in onore del Prof. Renato Biasutti. Supplemento al Volume LXV (1958) della Rivista geografica italiana, a cura della Società di Studi Geografici. Firenze, La Nuova Italia, 1958. 354 p. Maps. Partial contents: Almagià, Roberto. Sul popolamento di un cantone montano dell'Abruzzo. p. 1-11. - Baldacci, Osvaldo. L'ambiente geografico della casa di terra in Italia. p. 13-43. Map. - Barbieri, Giuseppe. I "mestieri degli emigranti" e alcune caratteristiche correnti di emigrazione dalla montagna italiana. p. 45-65. Maps. - Capello, Carlo F. Sedi umane e popolazione nella Valle d'Aosta. p. 73-86. Maps. - Gambi, Lucio. L'agricoltura e l'industria della Sicilia intorno al 1775, negli scritti del toscano Domenico Sestini. p. 101-126. Maps. - Morandini, Giuseppe. Osservazioni sulla città di Bressanone. p. 151-163. Map. - Mori, Alberto. Osservazioni preliminari sulla struttura sociale delle città italiane. p. 165-179. - Nangeroni, Giuseppe. Il Montìsola (Lago d'Iseo). p. 181-192. Map. - Nice, Bruno. Province e capoluoghi nella struttura territoriale dello Stato italiano. p. 193-227. - Saibene, Cesare. Problemi e ricerche sull'insediamento nelle aree lacuali prealpine in Italia. p. 285-312. Map. - Sestini, Aldo. Qualche osservazione geografico-statistica sulle conurbazioni italiane. p. 313-328. Maps. - Vanni, Manfredo. Le dimore rurali nella pianura torinese e la loro evoluzione. p. 343-354. Maps.) 12

Il Nuovo Catasto Italiano dei Terreni dal suo inizio al suo compimento. (Rivista del Catasto e dei Servizi Tecnici Erariali. Nuova serie. Anno 12. NN. 5-6. 1957. p. 279-318.) Contents: Francesco Simonatti. La legislazione, l'organizzazione dei lavori e l'estimo attraverso i settanta anni della formazione del Nuovo Catasto dei Terreni. - Giuseppe Crosetti. Le commissioni Censuarie nei settanta anni della formazione del Nuovo Catasto dei Terreni. - Il tempo impiegato e la spesa sostenuta per la formazione del Nuovo Catasto dei Terreni. French, English, and German translations of

title and contents, p. 278. English translation of title: The New Italian Cadastral Survey of Landed Property from the beginning to its completion. 52

Famularo, Nino. Il Catasto Italiano dei terreni. (Rivista del Catasto e dei Servizi Tecnici Erariali [Italy]. N. s. Anno 13. No. 1. 1958. p. 5-22.) English translation of title: The Italian Cadastral Survey of landed property. 52

Bortolotti, Giovanna. L'abitazione umana dagli albori preistoria all'epoca pre-romana nell'Italia settentrionale. (L'Universo. Anno 38. N. 2. Marzo-aprile 1958. p. 199-218.) Summaries in French, English and German. English translation of title: Human dwelling from the earliest stages of prehistory to the pre-Roman period in northern Italy. 55

Doumenge, F. Aspects de la mise en valeur du littoral Vénitien. (Société Languedocienne de Géographie. Bulletin. 2. sér. Tome 28. 4. fasc. Octobre-décembre 1957. p. 487-525. Maps.) 53

Piccardi, Silvio. Aspetti geografico-economici dell'Alto Adige. (L'Universo. Anno 38. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1958. p. 703-712. Maps.) English translation of title: Economic aspects of Upper Adige. 53

Rossi-Doria, Manlio. The land tenure system and class in southern Italy. (The American historical review. Vol. 64. No. 1. October, 1958. p. 46-53.) 52

Colacito, Corrado. Un giorno alle Tremiti. (L'Universo. Anno 38. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1958. p. 747-759. Map.) English translation of title: A day at the Tremiti Islands. 43

Spano, Benito. Appunti sulla idronomastica sarda. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Ser. 8. Vol. 11. Fasc. 4-5. Aprile-maggio 1958. p. 215-223. Maps.) English summary, p. 223. 44

Spain, Portugal

Castelo-Branco, Fernando. Do tráfego fluvial e da sua importância na economia portuguesa. (Boletim da Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa. Sér. 76ª. Nos. 1-3. Janeiro-março 1958. p. 39-66.) English summary: The fluvial traffic and its importance in the Portuguese economy, p. 66. 53

Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística. Indice general alfabético de las entidades de población de España. Resumen del nomenclátor de las ciudades, villas, lugares, aldeas y demás entidades, correspondiente al Censo de la población de 1950. [Madrid, 1956] 2 v. 82

Barbaza, Mme Y. L'industrie du liège en Catalogne septentrionale. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 275. Mai, 1958. p. 2-16. Maps.) 53

Canary Islands

Matznetter, Josef. Der Seeverkehr der Kanarischen Inseln. Wien, Verlag F. Berger, Horn, Niederösterreich, 1958. 56 p. Maps. (Wiener geographische Schriften, 3.) 53

AFRICA

[Map] Tribal map of negro Africa. Research and preparation by C. Bruce Hunter. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1956. [1:11,500,000] Accompanied by 61-page text, including index of tribes. 52

Rivkin, Arnold. An economic development proposal for Africa: a new multilateral aid organization. (International organization. Vol. 12. No. 3. 1958. p. 303-319.) 53

Guilloteau, J. Le probleme des feux de brousse et de brulis dans la mise en valeur et la conservation des sols en Afrique, au sud du Sahara. (La Terre et la vie. 105. année. No. 3. Juillet-septembre 1958. p. 161-185.) 53

Kennes, H. Perspectives du marché africain. (Bulletin de la Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers. Tome 70. Fasc. 1-4. 1958. p. 67-86.) 53

Coste, R. Perspectives ouvertes par les recherches agronomiques pour l'amélioration de la production caféière dans l'Union Française. (Café, cacao, thé. Vol. 2. No. 2. Mai-août 1958. p. 59-67.) 53

Lasserre, Guy. L'équipement hydro-électrique de l'Afrique tropicale française. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 11. année. No. 43. Juillet-septembre 1958. p. 291-297. Map.) 53

Urban problems in East and Central Africa. Report of a Conference held at Ndola, Northern Rhodesia, in February, 1958. (Journal of African administration. [Great Britain] Vol. 10. No. 4. October, 1958. p. 182-251.) 52

Sahara

Forbes, Robert H. The expanding Sahara. Tucson, University of Arizona Press [1958] [31] p. (Arizona. University. Bulletin. Vol. 29. No. 5.) Physical science bulletin, no. 3. 47

Galibert, Gérard. Problèmes humains et économiques de mise en valeur industrielle au Sahara Occidentale. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 11. année. No. 42. Avril-juin 1958. p. 142-172. Maps.) 53

North Africa

Pédelaborde, Pierre, & Delannoy, Henry. Recherches sur les types de temps et le mécanisme des pluies en Algérie. (Annales de géographie. 67. année. No. 361. Mai-juin 1958. p. 216-244. Maps.) 46

Huetz de Lemps, Alain. La situation économique de la Tunisie. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 11. année. No. 43. Juillet-septembre 1958. p. 272-290. Maps.) 53

Suter, Karl. Die Siedlungen des Mzab. (Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Jahrg. 103. Abhandl. Nr. 1. 30. April 1958. 52 p. Maps.) 5

Egypt, Sudan

Platt, Raye R., & Hefny, Mohammed Bahy. Egypt: a compendium. With contributions from John Kirtland Wright and David Lowenthal. New York, American Geographical Society, 1958. 408 p. Maps. For limited distribution only. Prepared for U.S. Office of Naval Research, Geography Branch, under contract Nonr641-(01) 12

Schildt, Göran. The sun boat; a voyage of discovery. Tr. from the Swedish by Alan Blair. London, Staples Press [1957] 314 p. Maps. The author describes his voyage up the Nile from Alexandria to the Great Cataracts near Wadi Halfa in the Sudan, returning to the Mediterranean by Ismailia and the Suez Canal. 21

Besançou, Jacques. La mise en valeur du désert de Kom-Ombo. (Annales de géographie. 67. année. No. 362. Juillet-août 1958.

p. 319-334. Map.) 53

Burck, Gilbert. Nasser's imperial economics. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 58. No. 4. October, 1958. p. 109-113+. An account of the economic development of Egypt, and of the plan for a united Arab empire built around an industrially powerful Egypt. 53

Sudan. Ministry for Social Affairs. Population Census Office. First population census of Sudan, 1955/56. 21 facts about the Sudanese, by Karol Józef Krótki. [Khartoum, 1958] 51 p. Maps. 52

Osman, Omer M. The social and economic development of the Sudan. (International labour review. Vol. 78. No. 4. October, 1958. p. 329-347.) 53

West Africa

Houis, M. Quelques données de toponymie ouest-africaine. (Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Sér. B: Sciences humaines. Tome 20. Nos. 3-4. Juillet-octobre 1958. p. 562-575.) 55

Gallais, Jean. La vie saisonnière au sud du lac Debo. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 11. année. No. 42. Avril-juin 1958. p. 117-141. Map.) 5

Le Bourdiec, Paul. Aspects de la morphogenèse plio-quaternaire en Basse Côte d'Ivoire (A.O.F.). (Revue de géomorphologie dynamique. 9. année. Nos. 3-4. Mars-avril 1958. p. 33-42. Maps.) English summary, p. 33. 43

Acquah, Ioné. Accra survey; a social survey of the capital of Ghana, formerly called the Gold Coast, undertaken for the West African Institute of Social and Economic Research, 1953-1956. London, University of London Press [1958] 176 p. Maps. 52

Nigeria. Geological Survey. Records. 1955. Lagos, 1958. 71 p. Maps. 42

Feilberg, C. G. Ibadan. (Kulturgeografi. 10. årg. Nr. 59. Oktober 1958. p. 77-91. Maps.) English summary: Ibadan, the capital of Western Nigeria, p. 90-91. 52

Du Preez, J. W. The water supply of Katsina town. (Nigeria. Geological Survey. Records. 1955. Pub. 1958. p. 59-64. Map.) 52

Nigeria. Eastern Region. Forest Dept. Annual report 1957-58. Enugu, Eastern Region [1958] 34 p. 53

Central Africa

Denis, Jacques. Le phénomène urbain en Afrique centrale. Bruxelles, 1958. 407 p. Maps. (Académie Royale des Sciences Coloniales. Classe des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Mémoires in-8°. N. s. Tome 19. Fasc. 1.) 52

Asbroeck, J. W. van. Les ressources hydroélectriques du Congo Belge et le projet Inga. (Bulletin de la Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers. Tome 70. Fasc. 1-4. 1958. p. 48-66. Maps.) 53

Detilleux, E. La culture de la pomme de terre dans la région d'Elisabethville. (Bulletin d'information de l'INÉAC /l'Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge/. Vol. 7. No. 5. Octobre 1958. p. 323-338.) Bound with: Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge. Vol. 49. No. 5. Octobre 1958. 53

Loode, J. W. Het arbeidersprobleem bij de Union Minière du Haut-Katanga. (Geografisch tijdschrift. 11. jaarg. 4. en 5. aflevering. Oktober 1958. p. 181-209.) 53

Cruz, Frederico. O panorama económico e social de Angola. (Boletim

da Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa. Sér. 76a. Nos. 1-3. Janeiro-março 1958. p. 21-38.) English summary: The economic and social panorama of Angola, p. 38. 5

East Africa

Scortecci, Giuseppe. Esplorazione dello Ahl Mascat occidentale e centrale [Somali]. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Ser. 8. Vol. 11. Fasc. 4-5. Aprile-maggio 1958. p. 164-195. Map.) English summary, p. 195. 2

Africa, East. Meteorological Dept. The weather of East Africa during 1957. Nairobi, 1958. 56 p. 46

Kenya. Dept. of Information. Kenya. Text by Alastair Matheson. [Prepared by the Kenya Government and the Central Office of Information. Rev. ed.] [Bristol, Eng., Ptd. by J. Wright, 1956] 47 p. Maps. Distributed in the United States by British Information Services, New York. 12

Temperley, B. N. Geology and gold deposits of the Ruvu River area. Dar es Salaam, 1958. 37 p. Maps. (Tanganyika. Geological Survey Dept. Short paper, no. 24.) 42

Collart, A. Pêche artisanale et pêche industrielle au lac Tanganika. (Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge. Vol. 49. No. 5. Octobre 1958. p. 1169-1267. Map.) 53

South Africa

Morris, James. South African winter. [New York] Pantheon [1958] 196 p. Author's account of his visit to South Africa. 5

Thomson, Jack. The developing Federation and partnership, - how is it progressing? [The Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.] (African affairs. Vol. 57. No. 229. October, 1958. p. 266-278.) 5

Thomson, Jack. The developing Federation and partnership [Rhodesia and Nyasaland]. (Journal of the Royal Commonwealth Society. Vol. 1. No. 3. September-October, 1958. p. 201-207.) 5

Haile, H. P. Chilwa Island in the Lukanga Swamp. (The Northern Rhodesia journal. Vol. 3. No. 5. 1958. p. 381-386. Map.) 11

Hitchon, Brian. The geology of the Kariba area. Lusaka, 1958. 41 p. Maps. (Northern Rhodesia. Geological Survey Dept. Report no. 3.) 42

Butler, L. G. A Lusaka African community: Chilenje. (The Northern Rhodesia journal. Vol. 3. No. 5. 1958. p. 442-448; cont.) 55

Summers, Roger. Inyanga; prehistoric settlements in Southern Rhodesia. With contributions by H. B. S. Cooke [and others] Published for the Inyanga Research Fund. Cambridge [England] University Press, 1958. 335 p. Maps. 55

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc. Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (acting on their own behalf and on behalf of the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland) and the Government of Portugal regarding the Nyasaland-Mozambique frontier <together with exchange of notes> Lisbon, November 18, 1954. <Ratifications were exchanged at London on October 26, 1955> Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. London, 1958. 9 p. Map. (Treaty series, no. 40, 1958.) Cmd. 528. 54

MIDDLE EAST

Lerner, Daniel. The passing of traditional society: modernizing the Middle East. With the collaboration of Lucille W. Pevsner, and an introd. by David Riesman. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press [1958] 466 p. 5

ASIA

Linton, Howard P., ed. Bibliography of Asian studies, 1957. (The Journal of Asian studies. Vol. 17. No. 5. September, 1958. p. 679-833.) 81

Trewartha, Glenn. Climate as related to the jet stream in the Orient. (Erdkunde. Band 12. Heft 3. September, 1958. p. 205-214. Maps.) 46

Levi, Werner. Australia's outlook on Asia. [East Lansing] Michigan State University Press, 1958. 246 p. Map. An analysis of the development of attitudes of Australians toward Southeast Asia from isolationism to leadership. 54

Peffer, Nathaniel. The Far East; a modern history. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan Press [1958] 489, xii p. Maps. (The University of Michigan history of the modern world.) 9

Cyprus

Zimmermann, Jean E. Economic developments in Cyprus, 1957. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 58-45. 1958. 8 p.) 53

Southwestern Asia

Field, Henry. Bibliography on Southwestern Asia: V. A fifth compilation. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press. 1958. 275 p. 81

Yale, William. The Near East; a modern history. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan Press [1958] 485 p. Maps. (The University of Michigan history of the modern world.) 9

Benvenisti, David. Israel: land and people. English version edited by Zvi Winberg. Jerusalem, The Jewish National Fund, 1957. 123 p. Maps. 12

Harris, George L., & others. Iraq; its people, its society, its culture. New Haven, Conn. H[uman] R[elations] A[rea] F[iles] Press [1958] 350 p. Maps. (Survey of world cultures.) 5

[Map] Southern Arabia. Part of Aden Protectorate from Shuqra to al-Shihr and Baihān to Hadramaut from the surveys and reconnaissances of Hermann von Wissmann, made during the van der Meulen-von Wissmann expeditions of 1931 and 1939, and combined with the results of other expeditions. Comp. by H. von Wissmann and the Drawing Office, R. G. S. [London] Royal Geographical Society, 1957-58. 2 sheets. 1:500,000. 39

Macro, Eric. Bibliography of the Arabian Peninsula. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press, 1958. 80 p. 81

Schick, A. P. Tiran; the straits, the island, and its terraces. (Israel exploration journal. Vol. 8. No. 2. 1958. p. 120-130; No. 3. 1958. p. 189-196. Maps.) 43

Skrine, Sir Clarmont. Iran revisited. (Royal Central Asian journal.

Vol. 45. Part 3 & 4. July-October, 1958. p. 218-232. Map.) 2
Savage, C. D. W. A year in Mazanderan [Iran] (Royal Central Asian journal. Vol. 45. Part 3 & 4. July-October, 1958. p. 269-275. Map.) 12

Soviet Central Asia

Development of transport in northern Kazakhstan. (Central Asian review. Vol. 6. No. 3. 1958. p. 281-297. Map.) 53

Japan, Okinawa

[Map] Distribution map of ground water in Japan. [Tokyo] Geological Survey of Japan, 1957. 1:2,000,000. 44
[Map] Distribution map of hot springs in Japan. [Tokyo] Geological Survey of Japan, 1957. 1:2,000,000. 44
[Map] [Japan] Population growth, 1950-1955. Projection: Polyconic with two standard meridians. [Tokyo] Geographical Survey Institute and Bureau of Statistics, 1958. 3 sheets. 1:800,000. 52
[Map] Population distribution and density [of Japan] by Shi Machi Mura. Population census of 1955. Projection: Polyconic with two standard meridians. [Tokyo] Geographical Survey Institute and Bureau of Statistics, 1958. 3 sheets. 1:800,000. 52
Kornhauser, David H. Urbanization and population pressure in Japan. (Pacific affairs. Vol. 31. No. 3. September, 1958. p. 275-285.) 52
Basic data on the economy of Japan. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 58-51. 1958. 23 p. Map.) 53
Fukai, Saburo. Toyama Plain and its geomorphological developments. (Geographical review of Japan. Chirigaku-Hyoron. Vol. 31. No. 7. July, 1958. p. 416-429. Maps.) In Japanese with English summary, p. 429. 43
Saito, Mitsunori. Uber die Typen der sozialen Struktur der ländlichen Siedlung in einem Teile des Kitakami Tals. (Geographical review of Japan. Chirigaku-Hyoron. Vol. 31. No. 7. July, 1958. p. 430-446. Maps.) In Japanese with German summary, p. 445-446. 5
Kikuchi, Ochiro. A characteristic pattern of industrial land use in Koto District, Tokyo, and the history of its establishment. (Geographical review of Japan. Chirigaku-Hyoron. Vol. 31. No. 9. September, 1958. p. 555-565. Maps.) In Japanese with English summary, p. 565. 52
Kerr, George H. Okinawa; the history of an island people. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1958] 542 p. Maps. 9

China

Chao, Kuo-chun. Agricultural development and problems in China today. (India quarterly. Vol. 14. No. 1. January-March, 1958. p. 3-42.) 53
Shabad, Theodore. China's resources for heavy industry. (Focus. Vol. 9. No. 3. November, 1958. Folder (6 p.) Maps.) 53
Lau, Tung-mor. On some geomorphological problems in the Wu-Ting-Ho Valley, northern Shensi. (Acta geographica sinica. Vol. 24. No. 3. 1958. p. 235-244. Maps.) In Chinese with English summary, p. 242-244. 43
Ford, Eric. The port of Hong Kong; its growth and development as the

main entrepôt of the Far East. (The Dock and harbour authority. Vol. 39. No. 456. October, 1958. p. 171-176. Map.) 52

Nepal, India, Pakistan

Sitaraman, S. Certain aspects of water conservation and soil erosion in Nepal. (Journal of soil & water conservation in India. Vol. 6. No. 3. April, 1958. p. 121-125.) 43

Coale, Ansley J., & Hoover, Edgar M. Population growth and economic development in low-income countries; a case study of India's prospects. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1958. 389 p. 52 53

The Land gift movement in India. Vinoba Bhave and his achievement. (The World today. Vol. 14. No. 11. November, 1958. p. 487-495.) 52

Metre, W. B., & Nagappa, Y. Oil prospects in India. (India quarterly. Vol. 14. No. 2. April-June, 1958. p. 154-165. Map.) 53

India. Census. Census of India. Working population in Calcutta industrial region. Distribution by industry, place of birth and educational attainment. 1951 Census. Delhi, 1958. 677 p. (Paper no. 6. 1955.) 53

Cameron, Nigel. The emperor's private garden: Kashmir. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 114. No. 5. November, 1958. p. 606-647. Maps.) 11

Haider, S. M. A study of population pressure in relation to agricultural development in Pakistan. (Indian journal of economics. Vol. 38. No. 150. Part 3. January, 1958. p. 239-248.) 52

Mayer, Albert. Pilot project, India; the story of rural development at Etawah, Uttar Pradesh, by Albert Mayer and associates in collaboration with McKim Marriott and Richard L. Park. With a foreword by Govind Ballabh Pant. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1958. 367 p. Maps. 52

Chatterjee, S. P., & others. Pedogenesis in West Bengal. (A study of some typical soils of Bankura District). (Geographical review of India. Vol. 18. No. 3. September, 1956. p. 1-10; Vol. 19. No. 4. December, 1957. p. 2-12.) 43

Mamoria, C. B. Growth of population in India. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 19. No. 4. December, 1957. p. 13-26.) 52

Bhaduri, P. R. The land tenure system in ancient Bengal. (Indian journal of economics. Vol. 38. No. 150. Part 3. January, 1958. p. 275-286.) 52

Mookherjee, Debnath. West Bengal: its urban pattern. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 19. No. 4. December, 1957. p. 67-72. Map.) 52

Sen, Amal Kumar. Land utilization and agricultural planning in Matpalsa Union of Birbhum, West Bengal. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 19. No. 4. December, 1957. p. 27-41. Maps.) 53

Deb, Amal Kumar. Orientation of industries in Howrah. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 19. No. 4. December, 1957. p. 59-66. Map.) 53

Chatterjee, S. P., & Bagchi, K. Geomorphic regions of East Rajasthan, Pathar. (Geographic review of India. Vol. 19. No. 4. December, 1957. p. 42-47. Map.) 43

Shah, R. K.; Vora, J. C.; Trivedi, A. M. Possibilities of reclamation of the alkali soils of the Little Rann of Cutch. (Journal of soil & water conservation in India. Vol. 6. No. 3. April, 1958. p. 133-137.) 43

Patel, G. D. The land problem of reorganized Bombay State. Bombay,

N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd. [1957] 466 p. 52

Dupuis, Jacques. Un état de l'Union Indienne: le Kerala. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 11. année. No. 43. Juillet-septembre 1958. p. 213-231. Maps.) 5

Chandrasekhar, S. Mangadu; a demographic study of an Indian village. (Population review. Vol. 1. No. 2. July, 1957. p. 57-70; cont.)52

Andaman Islands

Sen, Probhat K. Agriculture in the Andamans. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 19. No. 4. December, 1957. p. 48-58.) 53

Southeast Asia

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command. Headquarters, Natick, Mass. Environmental Protection Division. Analogs of Canal Zone climate in India and Southeast Asia. [By] Will F. Thompson. Natick, Mass., 1958. 24 p. Maps. (Technical report, EP-91.) Canal Zone analogs, 2. 46

Loetsch, Fritz. Der Einfluss des Brandrodungsbaus auf das Gefüge des Tropenwaldes und die Wasserführung der Ströme, untersucht am Beispiel Nordthailands. (Erdkunde. Band 12. Heft 3. September, 1958. p. 182-205. Maps.) English summary: The effects of shifting cultivation on the composition of tropical forest and the regimes of rivers; a study of northern Thailand, p. 182-183. 53

Mason, John Brown, & Parish, H. Carroll. Thailand bibliography. Gainesville, Fla., 1958. 247 p. (Florida. University. Libraries. Dept. of Reference and Bibliography. Bibliographic series. No.4.)81

Slimming, John. Temiar jungle; a Malayan journey. London, J. Murray [1958] 176 p. Map. An account of the author's journey, as Assistant Protector of Aborigines, to make a survey of land cultivation in the Temiar communities in the Malayan jungle. 2

Thien, Ton That. Economic planning in independent Vietnam. (India quarterly. Vol. 12. No. 3. July-September, 1956. p. 298-308.) 53

Basic data on the economy of Laos. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 58-69. 1958. 14 p. Map.) 53

Fall, Bernard B. South Viet-Nam's internal problems. (Pacific affairs. Vol. 31. No. 3. September, 1958. p. 241-260. Maps.) 53

MacDonald, Malcolm. Angkor. With one hundred and twelve photographs by Loke Wan Tho and the author. London, J. Cape [1958] 158, [80] p. Map. A short history of the Khmers who built Angkor a thousand years ago, and a description of the great ruins. 55

Herz, Martin F. A short history of Cambodia from the days of Angkor to the present. New York, F. A. Praeger [1958] 140 p. Map. 9

North Borneo, Indonesia

[Map] Sketch map showing the geology of Borneo. Prepared in the Geological Survey Dept., British Territories in Borneo. Comp. and pub. by F. W. Roe. [N. p.] Survey Dept., Federation of Malaya, 1957. 1:2,000,000. The map includes British Borneo and Indonesian Borneo. 42

Waard, D. de. Contributions to the geology of Timor. (Madjalah ilmu alam untuk Indonesia. Indonesian journal for natural science. Vol. 110. Nr. 1, 2 and 3. January-June, 1954. p. 1-20, 78-82;

Nr. 4, 5 and 6. July-December, 1954. p. 143-160; Vol. 111. Nr. 4, 5 and 6. July-December, 1955. p. 137-150; Vol. 112. Pt. 2. July-December, 1956. p. 101-113, 171-175, 175-185; Vol. 113, 1957. p. 7-42. Maps.) 42

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, Tasmania

[Map] Annual rainfall 1957 Australia. Melbourne, Commonwealth Bureau of Meteorology, 1958. 1:10,000,000. Accompanied by a six-page text. 46

Australian Academy of Science. Symposium on Man and Animals in the Tropics, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Brisbane, 1956. The impact of the physical and biological environment on man and his domestic animals in the Australasian tropics. [Brisbane, 1957] 234 mimeographed l. Maps. 47 & 501

Poignant, Axel. The Aborigines' place in modern Australia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 31. No. 7. November, 1958. p. 352-355. Maps.) 52

A Guide to the pronunciation of Australian place names. Comp. by the A.B.C. Standing Committee on Spoken English for the Australian Broadcasting Commission. Sydney, Angus and Robertson [1957] 147 p. 55

Roberts, Rowley. The "Iron Islands". (Walkabout. Vol. 24. No. 9. September, 1958. p. 25-27. Maps.) "The Iron Islands, among the most northerly of the [Buccaneer] Archipelago, consist of Irvine, Cockatoo and Koolan, which form a protective barrier to the waters of Yampi Sound, which in turn separates them from the mainland [Western Australia]." 53

Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The coarse grain situation. No. 4. July, 1958. Canberra [1958] 40 p. 53

Isbell, R. F. Physiography and geology of the Inglewood-Talwood-Tara-Glenmorgan region, Queensland. (Queensland Government mining journal. Vol. 59. No. 678. April, 1958. p. 266. Map.) 43

Isbell, R F. The soils of the Inglewood-Talwood-Tara-Glenmorgan region, Queensland. Brisbane, 1957. 116 p. Maps. (Queensland. Dept. of Public Lands. Bureau of Investigation. Technical bulletin, no. 5.) 43

Scott, Peter. Tasmania. [Melbourne?] Longmans Green [1958?] 40 p. Maps. (Longmans Australian geographies, no. 9.) 12

Jennings, J. N., & Banks, M. R. The Pleistocene glacial history of Tasmania. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 3. No. 24. October, 1958. p. 298-303. Map.) 43

New Zealand

Hardwick, J. M. D. Seeing New Zealand; an illustrated travel guide. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed [1957] 127 p. Maps on lining papers. 3d edition. 15

Cotton, C. A. Fine-textured erosional relief in New Zealand. (Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Annals of geomorphology. Neue Folge. Band 2. Heft 3. September 1958. p. 187-210. Maps.) 43

Schofield, J. C. Notes on volcanism and structure in Franklin County. (New Zealand journal of geology and geophysics. Vol. 1. No. 3. August, 1958. p. 541-559. Maps.) 43

Cotton, C. A. Dissection and redissection of the Wellington landscape. (Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand. Vol. 85. Part 3. August, 1958. p. 409-425. Map.) 43

Ross, J. A., & others. Maps of Canterbury & the west coast: a selected bibliography. Christchurch, Canterbury Branch, New Zealand Geographical Society, 1958. 49 mimeographed l. 39

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Barrau, Jacques. Subsistence agriculture in Melanesia. Honolulu, 1958. 111 p. Maps. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Bulletin 219.) 53

Gunther, John T. Public health problems of New Guinea. (Australian Academy of Science. Symposium on Man and Animals in the Tropics, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Brisbane, 1956. The impact of the physical and biological environment on man and his domestic animals in the Australasian tropics. 1957. p. 185-196.) 51

Barrie, J. W. Population-land investigation in the Chimbu Subdistrict. (The Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal. Vol. 11. No. 2. October, 1956. p. 45-51.) 53

POLAR REGIONS

Arctic

Armstrong, Terence. The Russians in the Arctic; aspects of Soviet exploration and exploitation of the Far North, 1937-57. Fair Lawn, N.J., Essential Books, 1958. 182 p. Map. Printed in Great Britain. 2

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Northwest to fortune; the search of Western man for a commercially practical route to the Far East. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [1958] 356 p. Maps. 2

Dremliug, Valentin Valentinovich. Taina ischeznuvshikh zemel' Arktiki. [The mystery of vanished lands of the Arctic.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geograficheskoi literatury, 1956. 43 p. Maps. 2

Pedersen, E. S. Airline navigation in polar areas. (The Journal of the Institute of Navigation. Vol. 11. No. 4. October, 1958. p. 356-360.) 34

[Map] Bathymetric chart of Arctic Ocean, as of 1956 (approx.) Comp. from Soviet sources by Chief Cartographer, Surveys and Mapping Branch, Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys for Defence Research Board of Canada. Ottawa, 1957. [1:10,000,000] Inset: Soviet Bathymetric chart, 1954. 45

Rowley, Graham W. The Eskimos. (The Arctic circular. Vol. 11. No. 2. 1958. 34 l. Maps.) 52

Freuchen, Peter. I sailed with Rasmussen. New York, J. Messner [1958] 224 p. Map. The Author presents Knud Rasmussen here not in formal biography but as he, his friend, remembers him. 2

Corbel, J. Aspects régionaux de l'Inlandsis groenlandais. (Norois. 5. année. No. 19. Juillet-septembre 1958. p. 241-266. Maps.) 43

Masterton, J. P.; Lewis, H. E.; Widdowson, Elsie M. Food intakes, energy expenditures and faecal excretions of men on a polar expedition, 1952-1954] [N. p., 1957] Reprinted from: British journal of nutrition. Vol. 2. No. 3. 1957. p. 346-358. 53

Lassen, K. On the variation of the magnetic activity at Godhavn. Charlottenlund, 1958. 46 p. (Det Danske Meteorologiske Institut. Publikationer. Communications magnétiques, etc. No. 23.) 41

Nutt, David C. & others. Arctic Institute Greenland Expedition, 1958. Field report. Oslo, 1958. 9 p. Map. "The expedition was carried out under the Arctic Institute of North America, with primary financial support from the U.S. Office of Naval Research ..." 43

Bull, C. Snow accumulation in north Greenland. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 3. No. 24. October, 1958. p. 237-248. Map.) 43

Antarctic

L'Expédition Antarctique Belge, 1957-1958; quatrième compte rendu d'activité. (Bulletin de la Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers. Tome 70. Fasc. 1-4. 1958. p. 96-106.) 22

Panzarini, Rodolfo N. El Antártico en el Año Geofísico Internacional. (Anales de la Academia Argentina de Geografía. 1. 1957. p. 38-54. Maps.) 4

Garner, D. M. The Antarctic Convergence south of New Zealand. (New Zealand journal of geology and geophysics. Vol. 1. No. 3. August, 1958. p. 577-594. Map.) 45

Mellor, M. Australian glaciological contributions in Antarctica; preliminary report. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 3. No. 24. October, 1958. p. 279-285. Map.) 43

PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS

Scheidegger, Adrian E. Seismological evidence for the tectonics of the Northwest Pacific Ocean. (Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America. Vol. 48. No. 4. October, 1958. p. 369-375.) 43

Cagle, Malcolm W. The neglected ocean [the Indian Ocean]. (United States Naval Institute proceedings. Vol. 84. No. 11. November, 1958. p. 54-61. Map.) 54

R016.91 A51

Public Library
Detroit, Mich.
History & Travel

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Volume XXI

1958

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

New York

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XXI INDEX 1958

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in surveying in Louisiana would first look under the subject number 345 and then under Louisiana. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 47.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography
- 11 Popular, 15, 19, 23, 29, 31, 33, 34, 48, 50, 52, 60, 62, 63, 65-67, 82, 84, 87, 90, 92-94, 98, 109, 113, 115, 118, 125, 128, 133, 149, 153, 157, 164, 167-169, 177, 178, 192, 199, 200, 202, 203, 206, 207, 213, 215-217, 230-233, 235, 237, 246, 250, 269, 270, 272, 276-278, 282, 284-286, 291, 294, 296, 297, 299, 300, 303, 325, 334, 339, 345, 351, 352, 366, 374, 375, 381-384, 388, 391
- 12 Scientific, 1, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24-27, 29, 32-35, 49-51, 55, 57, 60-65, 67, 68, 78, 83, 88, 89, 95, 99, 111, 113-115, 118, 122, 124, 126, 131, 132, 135, 152-155, 158, 160-164, 166, 169, 170, 172, 173, 176, 177, 179, 181, 192, 198, 199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 209, 212, 213, 218, 219, 221, 231, 234, 236, 238-241, 244-247, 249, 250, 252, 255, 257, 259, 267, 270, 277, 279, 282, 283, 285, 286, 289-294, 298-300, 303, 314, 321, 325, 326, 328, 329, 331, 334-340, 342-344, 346, 347, 349, 373, 375, 377, 380, 381, 384, 388, 389, 390, 393
- 13 Geographic Regions, 1, 22, 30, 35, 65, 99, 116, 117, 120, 135, 152, 155, 166, 171, 181, 208, 230, 231, 240, 303, 317, 355, 386
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 173, 347, 355
- 15 Guidebooks, 17, 52, 59, 67, 75, 152, 154, 197, 247, 268, 276, 284, 285, 288, 294, 295, 330, 335, 344, 371, 375, 377, 393
- 17 Cycles, 181

2 Travel and Exploration, 17, 26, 28, 33, 34, 43, 47, 48, 50, 67-69, 76, 82, 84, 89, 94, 96-98, 126, 129, 132, 135, 146, 149, 153, 166, 169, 177-179, 191, 197, 200, 201, 206, 207, 210, 211, 213-217, 219, 221, 233, 235, 237, 247, 249-251, 256-259, 267, 292, 294, 295, 300, 301, 303, 314, 324, 327, 335, 344, 345, 346, 352, 353, 364, 370, 376, 388, 390, 392, 394
- 21 Popular, 16, 23, 27, 32, 49, 63, 85, 90, 174, 201, 204, 207, 259, 301, 343, 346, 369, 374, 386
- 22 Scientific Reports, 67, 97, 133, 155, 174, 178, 301, 343, 345, 350, 395
- 25 Explorers' Manual, 135

3 Mathematical Geography, 259
- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 303
  - 311 Geodesy, 87, 99, 181, 259, 303
- 34 Determination of Positions, 20, 44, 50, 69, 135, 153, 181, 190,

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)
34 Determination of Positions (cont.), 259, 277, 280, 365, 380
345 Surveying, 1, 17, 47, 49, 69, 88, 117, 121, 135, 181, 199, 219, 231, 278, 304
3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 50
3455 Photographic Surveying, 76, 125, 136, 144, 146, 160, 174, 179, 198, 221, 258, 259, 304, 353, 365, 377
346 Marine Surveying, 85, 106, 132
347 Navigation, 34, 99, 330, 352, 394
348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 35, 257
349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 69, 181, 182, 355
39 Cartography, 1, 36
391 Construction and Use of Maps, 1, 35, 54, 69, 136, 162, 171, 182, 221, 222, 260, 304, 335
3911 Projections, 182, 260, 304
395 Maps, 10, 13-16, 21, 22, 25, 28, 34, 35, 44, 48, 54, 56, 69, 70, 77, 79, 80, 82, 87, 88, 90, 91, 99, 106, 108-110, 112, 117, 120, 128, 129, 131, 136, 149, 153, 160, 170, 178, 182, 191, 193-196, 198, 199, 201, 204, 210, 213, 214, 222, 231, 235, 237, 242, 250, 253, 260, 269, 277, 280, 282, 284, 292, 304, 313, 315, 317, 321, 324, 326, 329, 334, 340, 344, 350, 369, 370, 377, 383, 389, 394
4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 114, 132, 155, 178, 211, 275, 316, 327, 335, 341, 349, 363, 395
41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 1, 2, 27, 34, 36, 43, 68, 70, 71, 76, 88, 89, 105, 136, 161, 168, 178, 179, 182, 190, 215, 222, 249, 257, 258, 260, 301, 305, 314, 342, 347, 351, 355, 356, 364, 376, 394
42 Geology, 7-8, 13, 17, 36, 42, 44, 45, 47-49, 52, 61, 62, 66, 68, 71, 77, 78, 80, 83, 91, 92-94, 98, 107-111, 115, 126, 127, 132, 133, 137, 147, 149-152, 154, 155, 176, 183, 191, 192, 194-197, 201, 204-206, 216, 219, 222, 233, 244, 248, 255, 258, 267, 268, 272-274, 278, 279, 283, 288, 291, 298, 300, 305, 316, 317, 320-322, 340, 342, 343, 351, 356, 364, 365, 367, 370, 371, 373, 375, 377, 378, 381, 387, 388, 392, 393
421 Geochronology, 12, 21, 36, 137, 198, 222, 260, 273, 356
43 Geomorphology, 2, 17, 20, 23, 25, 28, 34, 37, 48, 50, 55, 56, 58, 68, 71, 84, 85, 98, 100, 104, 115, 119, 122, 123, 125, 128, 137, 153, 156, 158, 159, 164, 167, 170, 171, 173-175, 183, 201, 202, 204-206, 208, 210, 218, 223, 230, 235, 237, 239, 243, 245, 252, 276, 278, 285, 288, 305, 314, 322, 327, 328, 331, 336, 337, 343, 345, 348, 349, 353, 356, 363, 381, 387, 393, 395
4301 Physiographic Regions, 128, 174, 328, 391
431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 32, 105, 137, 183, 201, 363
4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 26, 95, 210, 256, 257, 291, 334, 376, 393
4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 154, 173, 183, 223, 233, 261, 295, 298, 345, 395
432 Work of the Atmosphere, 2, 56, 71, 72, 119, 212, 272, 273, 327
4324 Loess, 29, 30, 338
4327 Soils, 2, 10-14, 31, 32, 43, 46, 61, 62, 71, 92, 93, 97, 100, 105, 106, 108, 133, 137, 145, 147, 149-151, 155, 166, 170, 172, 175, 176, 196, 197, 204, 223, 236, 247, 256, 261, 268-273, 274, 292, 293, 298, 306, 314, 317-321, 323, 326, 329,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
4327 Soils (cont.), 340, 342, 343, 356, 365, 368-370, 376, 380, 383, 391, 393
43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 37, 71, 81, 92, 137, 208, 320, 391
433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 71, 99, 116, 163, 176, 197
4332 River Valleys, 16, 17, 21, 30, 31, 44, 50, 64, 65, 84, 86, 87, 90, 95, 97, 100, 108, 113, 119, 121, 123, 143, 164, 170, 174, 184, 207, 215, 216, 233, 235, 244, 248, 252, 260, 279, 286, 305, 322, 324, 331, 333, 338, 350, 372, 379, 382, 390
434 Work of Subterranean Water, 58, 164, 165, 195
4341 Speleology (Caves), 37, 59, 83, 96, 168, 170, 250, 256, 280, 306
4342 Karst, 86, 95, 100, 122, 235, 245, 251, 287, 306, 314, 328
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 11, 56, 77, 79, 85, 159, 199, 238, 281, 298, 357
4352 Shore Lines, 10, 11, 19, 23, 29, 47, 52, 61, 80, 92, 113, 120, 132, 138, 155, 193, 201, 205, 209, 223, 242, 251, 256, 269, 273, 275, 288, 299, 306, 315, 323, 330, 333, 367-369, 374, 380
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 2, 8, 11, 19, 20, 37, 43, 48, 51, 53, 54, 59, 68, 71, 76, 79, 80, 86, 88-90, 98, 100, 105, 112, 113, 115, 119, 121, 122, 132, 138, 145, 146, 148, 151, 157, 162, 171, 177, 178, 183, 191, 197, 200, 202, 214, 217-219, 224, 230, 231, 233, 234, 238, 240, 241, 252, 253, 256, 258, 261, 267, 279, 283, 300, 306, 320, 321, 333, 334, 337, 349, 352, 353, 357, 363, 364, 376, 377, 393, 394, 395
439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 19, 58, 72, 121, 157, 171, 183, 202, 203, 248, 271, 281, 342, 357, 390, 393, 394
4394 Mountains, 10, 23, 33, 37, 54, 109, 110, 113, 124, 129, 132, 138, 149, 154, 158, 163, 165-167, 184, 200, 208, 215, 217, 218, 234, 235, 240, 245, 256, 270, 307, 326, 327, 329, 339, 341, 342, 346, 364, 373, 376, 379
43945 Mountaineering, 29, 65, 72, 113, 129, 162, 172, 184, 197, 215, 230, 237, 251, 345, 346, 348
43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 26, 204, 240, 245, 261, 295
4396 Islands, 3, 25, 91, 94, 112, 127, 208, 231, 236, 240, 250, 282, 338, 345, 368, 385, 389
4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 110, 224
44 Waters of the Lands, 8, 28, 46, 53, 62, 77, 91, 104, 108, 121, 122, 131, 138, 146, 152, 158, 184, 193, 195, 197, 204, 207, 208, 217, 232, 233, 244, 268, 271, 274, 280, 290, 297, 326, 330, 345, 365, 385
441 Rivers; Potamology, 8-14, 16, 31, 37, 48, 50-54, 72, 76, 78, 79, 83, 95, 96, 106, 109, 110, 118, 138, 146, 173, 193, 196, 204, 224, 238, 254, 291, 293, 337, 370-372, 377
4415 Floods, 11, 30, 80, 123, 138, 184, 246, 269, 292, 297, 314, 320
442 Lakes; Limnology, 23, 119, 120, 124, 129, 138, 145, 156, 160, 196, 197, 217, 244, 246, 251, 292, 315, 316, 333
443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 3, 9, 11, 13, 26, 32, 44, 47, 48, 79, 82, 100, 107-111, 136, 146, 147, 150, 172, 184, 195, 197, 205, 233, 247, 250, 270, 272-274, 296, 313, 318-320, 368, 369, 371, 390
444 Springs; Hot Springs; Geysers, etc., 37, 97, 390

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
45 Oceanography, 3, 20, 25, 27, 31, 44, 66, 68, 104, 111, 139, 179, 184, 193, 200, 224, 242, 258, 261, 262, 301, 307, 347, 357, 378, 395
451 The Sea Floor, 3, 33, 37, 38, 48, 98, 104, 184, 214, 218, 224, 230, 231, 252, 257, 258, 262, 283, 307, 315, 324, 332, 354, 357, 368, 382, 394
452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 21, 33, 44, 68, 132, 133, 139, 177, 193, 257, 300, 301, 307, 352, 365, 381
453 Movements of Sea Water, 3, 15, 17, 21, 45, 133, 161, 184, 219, 225, 237, 262, 281, 296, 298, 302, 307, 354, 357, 378
459 Marine Biology, 38, 225, 307
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 21, 23, 33, 45, 72, 92, 100, 111, 126, 139, 145, 185, 206, 214, 218, 249, 278, 285, 292, 301, 344, 347, 357
461 Meteorology, 3, 9, 13, 38, 51, 55, 56, 82, 97, 98, 100, 133, 139, 146, 168, 176, 185, 198, 218, 225, 258, 262, 285, 300, 308, 353, 358, 381
4612 Temperature, 29, 43, 46, 72, 85, 105, 140, 179, 185, 225, 232, 262, 267, 278, 358, 369
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 30, 33, 38, 78, 95, 101, 126, 132, 140, 169, 185, 218, 225, 249, 262, 267, 298, 308, 315, 339, 352, 358
46151 Precipitation, 18, 23, 26, 38, 65, 105, 110, 116, 126, 127, 130, 140, 165, 167, 168, 174, 178, 208, 212, 215, 217, 225, 246, 249, 252, 256, 262, 272, 291, 308, 314, 323, 325, 330, 331, 338, 358, 369, 374, 386, 392, 393
46152 Clouds, 185
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 185
462 Climatology, 3, 4, 23, 48, 62, 72 84, 89, 101, 113, 122, 125-127, 129, 132, 140, 154, 163, 164, 185, 192, 199, 203, 205, 217, 225, 234, 236, 240, 243, 262, 267, 268, 275, 276, 278, 283, 285, 287, 289, 290, 292, 293, 295, 308, 317, 322, 327, 329, 335-338, 340, 341, 354, 363, 370, 372, 375, 386, 388, 389, 392
4621 Climatic Regions, 121, 140, 358
47 Biogeography, 38, 67, 133, 256, 262, 271, 332, 343, 358
471 Ecology, 49, 51, 81, 172, 185, 225, 235, 263, 332
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 11, 14, 24, 25, 33, 38, 46, 49, 54, 55, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 81, 82, 90, 92, 93, 97, 106, 116, 122 123, 129, 130, 140, 145, 170, 176, 178, 192, 201, 230, 237, 243, 245, 253, 256, 262, 278, 290-292, 296, 299, 308, 314, 328, 336, 344, 351, 365, 372, 378, 381
473 Vegetational Regions, 47, 75, 96, 117, 121, 157, 161, 164, 233, 258, 313, 327, 328, 375
4731 Deserts, 31, 64, 101, 140, 169, 172, 294, 340, 386
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 13, 171, 219, 225, 242, 244, 256, 300, 308, 313, 344, 364, 393
5 Human Geography, 4, 8, 16, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31-33, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66, 81, 82, 84, 91-93, 101, 111, 114, 117, 118, 124, 130, 141, 153, 157, 159, 160, 166, 169, 172, 173, 175, 198, 199, 204, 212, 213, 215, 216, 226, 240, 242, 247, 249, 250, 257, 268, 276, 280, 287, 289, 291, 293-296, 299, 326-328, 332, 335, 337, 339, 341-343, 348-350, 358, 383, 384, 386-390, 392
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 15, 16, 21-23, 49, 58, 60, 64, 72, 82, 101, 147, 163, 173, 176, 185, 205, 233,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods (cont.), 236, 239, 248, 263, 277, 284, 286, 289, 291, 308, 326, 332, 337, 365, 382
501 Man and Environment, 38, 39, 186, 309, 330, 332, 393
51 Physiological Geography, 141, 238, 249, 257, 383
5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 14, 79, 101, 111, 372
515 Medical Geography, 39, 73, 101, 130, 238, 270, 308, 342, 351, 393, 394
52 Geography of Population, 4, 12, 27, 31, 32, 39, 45, 53, 54, 60, 65, 73, 77, 81, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 96, 97, 105, 106, 111, 112, 116, 124, 131, 141, 153, 158, 163, 172-176, 186, 191, 194-196, 198-200, 202, 204, 209, 212, 213, 215, 231, 232, 234, 238, 242, 245, 249, 252, 253, 263, 269, 274, 285, 290, 296, 297, 309, 316, 320, 323, 332, 334, 337, 341, 347-350, 358, 359, 363, 373-377, 379, 387, 390, 391
522 Density and Distribution of Population, 31, 56, 64, 90, 115, 161, 165, 186, 215, 226, 235, 241, 255, 263, 280, 315, 333, 347, 358, 390
523 Composition of Population, 8, 25, 43, 92, 94, 114, 124, 127, 144, 146, 168, 175, 201, 213, 216, 242, 254, 255, 267, 276, 280, 314, 315, 325, 326, 343, 346-348, 363, 374, 376, 382, 385, 393, 394
5234 American Indians, 16, 46, 48, 83, 147, 236, 276, 313, 319, 323, 327, 363
524 Movements of Population, 8, 19, 39, 46, 56, 75, 80, 84, 90, 166, 192, 193, 196, 198, 211, 217, 239, 240, 245, 252, 253, 255, 263, 279, 288, 316, 325, 331, 332, 338, 344, 350, 365, 378, 382, 383
5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 50, 66, 89, 96, 113, 119, 165, 175, 237, 241, 253, 327, 336
525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 8, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 45, 53, 54, 61, 81, 86, 92-94, 106, 115, 116, 118, 126, 151, 156, 158, 159, 164, 167, 168, 171, 201, 205, 209, 216, 232, 235, 241, 246, 247, 249, 269, 279, 281-283, 288, 297, 299, 317, 318, 331, 333, 342, 359, 365, 385, 391, 392
5251 Rural Settlements; Villages; Farms, etc. 12, 25, 39, 64, 65, 76, 81, 85, 86, 90, 94, 95, 110, 111, 116, 127, 157, 160, 161, 165, 167, 174, 175, 203, 206, 211, 239, 246, 248, 249, 263, 284, 296, 297, 302, 315, 317, 330, 338, 345, 346, 351, 378, 380, 391, 392
5252 City Geography, 4, 8-10, 12-14, 16-19, 21-23, 27, 28, 31, 32, 39, 51, 53-55, 58, 62, 67, 76-80, 83, 84, 87, 91, 101, 102, 105, 107-109, 112, 113, 116-118, 120-127, 131, 132, 141, 146-148, 150, 152, 154, 155, 157-165, 167, 171, 174, 176, 186, 192-196, 198, 199, 202-205, 208-210, 212, 216, 226, 232-234, 236-239, 241, 243-246, 254, 256, 263, 268-272, 276-279, 281-284, 292, 295, 297, 299, 309, 310, 315, 317-320, 322-325, 327-329, 331, 333, 336-340, 347-349, 365-369, 372, 373, 376, 378-384, 386, 387, 390, 391
52529 Harbors, 14, 20, 22, 24, 43, 53, 59, 62, 65, 79, 85, 96, 102, 115, 126, 128, 131, 167, 203, 205, 239, 275, 284, 331, 332, 364, 367, 391
53 Economic Geography, 4, 12, 16-20, 22, 24, 25, 28-30, 32, 39, 45, 49, 50, 53-62, 64, 65, 73, 75, 77, 81, 83, 85-87, 89, 92, 94-97, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 118, 121-123, 126-131, 141, 142, 146,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
53 Economic Geography (cont.), 149-153, 155, 157-159, 161, 163, 164, 168, 169, 171, 173-175, 186, 187, 192, 194-196, 198, 200, 201, 203, 205-207, 209-211, 213-217, 226, 231, 234, 236, 240, 242, 243, 247, 248, 251-255, 264, 268, 271, 275-278, 281-285, 287-295, 297, 299, 310, 317, 318, 323, 327, 329, 330, 335-337, 340, 344-347, 349, 350, 352, 359, 360, 364-367, 369, 373, 374, 379, 380, 385-387, 389-392
531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 9, 56, 57, 73, 142, 162, 175, 187, 232, 264, 268, 269, 310, 314, 315, 325, 366
531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 18, 330, 366
53101 Land Utilization, 4, 52, 53, 59, 97, 131, 142, 155, 172, 196, 216, 246, 253, 255, 264, 295, 297, 321, 330, 333, 342, 359, 365, 373, 391
53102 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 22, 46, 52, 67, 79, 86, 127, 170, 171, 226, 233, 237, 239, 241, 249, 264, 327, 330, 350, 371, 381
53104 Reserves; Parks, 18, 45, 48, 49, 75, 79, 80, 109, 147-151, 155, 197, 233, 271, 315, 317, 322, 323, 331, 348, 359, 366, 368, 369, 371-373
5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 4, 5, 24, 66, 73, 80, 83, 102, 104, 110, 128, 130, 142, 145, 147-149, 151, 192, 193, 195, 210, 213, 230, 233, 248, 251, 267, 271-274, 279, 283, 290, 294, 298, 310, 314, 316, 317, 319, 321, 322, 335, 340, 343, 359, 364, 367, 370, 371, 373
53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 17, 49, 54, 66, 75, 113, 130, 142, 151, 154, 194, 251, 296, 325
531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 43, 102, 174, 210, 321, 382
531124 Gold, 248, 292, 293
531125 Iron and Steel, 8, 39, 55, 57, 75, 76, 86, 108, 117, 131, 151, 163, 206, 239, 274, 296, 318, 326, 332, 376, 377, 393
53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 12, 39, 76, 78, 79, 112, 125, 130, 162, 198, 244, 250, 267, 273, 274, 276, 282, 323, 349
531137 Coal, 8, 12, 18, 46, 47, 52, 66, 80, 86, 87, 147, 149, 172, 187, 193, 230, 244, 269, 310, 316, 321, 322, 331, 333, 334, 368, 380
53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 5, 9, 13, 19, 24, 30, 45, 52, 53, 84, 102, 106, 111, 114, 124, 132, 142, 146, 150, 155, 169, 187, 194, 198, 200, 211, 214, 230, 254, 269, 270, 293-296, 310, 311, 314, 315, 326, 341, 342, 345, 364, 366, 369, 391
53112 Food Supply, 40, 50, 73, 102, 142, 219, 226, 255, 264, 280, 311, 339, 341, 349, 394
5312 Agriculture, 5, 9, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22-24, 26-28, 30-34, 40, 45, 46, 54, 55, 59, 61, 63, 77, 86-88, 90, 93, 94, 105, 108, 110, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 123, 125-127, 129-132, 142, 152, 156, 160-162, 166-168, 174, 176, 179, 195, 207, 215, 231, 232, 234, 236, 238, 242, 248, 253, 254, 256, 264, 268, 271, 278, 281-284, 289, 291, 292, 297, 299, 302, 317-320, 323, 324, 326, 328, 329, 331, 333, 335, 340-344, 347, 351, 370, 379-382, 387, 390-392, 394
531223 Irrigation, 15, 24, 40, 63, 67, 168, 170, 174, 214, 226, 237, 250, 290, 342, 347, 350, 371, 372
531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 77, 85, 159, 195, 203, 204,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation (cont.), 238, 239, 280, 341
53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 112
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 24, 205, 240
53125 Vegetable Products, 174, 387
531251 Cereals, 75, 78, 90, 102, 120, 125, 150, 359, 393
5312511 Wheat, 46, 75, 111, 112, 142, 272, 298, 319
5312512 Rice, 5, 25, 26, 32, 93, 112, 142, 175, 199, 326, 347
531254 Fruits and Berries, 11, 25, 165, 213, 234, 314, 318, 327, 345, 359, 369, 373, 377, 379
531255 Tree Crops, 143, 212, 311, 385
5312551 Coffee, 25, 92, 154, 176, 199, 386
5312552 Tea, 311, 347
5312555 Rubber, 93, 274, 297
531256 Sugar, 32, 65, 74, 194, 349, 383
531257 Vegetable Oils, 248
531258 Spices, 122
5313 Forests and Forestry, 5, 12, 24, 43, 46, 59, 66, 82, 83, 88, 89, 92, 105, 108, 127, 145, 146, 155, 156, 162, 187, 192, 194, 195, 207, 218, 264, 268, 270-272, 318, 319, 322, 323, 325, 327, 343, 359, 366, 371, 379-381, 386, 387, 392
531352 Forest Products, 114, 148, 207, 242, 270, 272, 319, 328
53132 Textile Industries, 51, 156, 172, 279, 285, 296, 342
531321 Cotton, 26, 64, 125, 152, 175
531322 Wool, 156
531324 Fibers, 29
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 44, 45, 58, 67, 74, 81, 97, 110, 130, 154, 156, 161, 212, 240, 246, 250, 256, 281, 290, 298, 301, 329, 334, 375, 381
53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 350
531451 Neat Cattle, 111, 112, 114, 157, 167, 169, 187, 234, 243, 256, 298, 328, 329
531452 Sheep and Goats, 66, 84, 157
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 19, 28, 64, 68, 94, 96, 102, 120, 127, 179, 208, 227, 234, 236, 241, 248, 281, 347, 366, 388
53156 Whaling, 133, 219, 353, 359
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 9, 10, 18-20, 40, 47, 53, 79, 83, 86, 89, 97, 105-108, 113, 116, 117, 130, 131, 144, 148, 159, 161, 188, 199, 207-209, 215, 239, 240, 252, 254, 255, 270, 273, 278, 279, 296, 319, 320, 328, 334, 348, 351, 370, 375, 380, 390, 391
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 19, 26, 52, 55, 62, 84, 94, 96, 116, 124, 125, 143, 148, 152, 153, 161, 170, 192, 198, 230, 232, 240, 242, 290, 292, 311, 318, 320, 322, 331, 345, 386, 387
53216 Atomic Energy, 230, 360
5328 Shipbuilding, 330
533 Transportation and Communication, 27, 31, 84, 107, 112, 126, 130, 148, 157, 207, 227, 244, 245, 311, 382
5331 Land Transportation, 24, 25, 55, 78, 88, 102, 107, 116, 166, 173, 231, 241, 336, 339, 342, 390
53311 Roads, 14, 20, 21, 49, 52, 56, 91, 109, 110, 124, 128, 129, 150, 157, 159, 161, 194, 207, 211, 232, 236, 239, 271, 275, 284, 288, 311, 315, 317, 322, 323, 331, 341, 366, 379
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 40, 227, 240, 316

5 Human Geography (cont.)
53313 Railroads, 19, 22, 26, 44, 78, 83, 96, 115, 128, 129, 148, 168, 194, 196, 212, 214, 316
5332 Water Transportation, 10, 25, 44, 51, 85, 88, 96, 98, 106, 107, 156, 167, 174, 193, 199, 200, 204, 207, 239, 283, 311, 326, 328, 349, 352, 377, 378, 385
5333 Aviation, 40, 118, 120, 128, 133, 143, 148, 188, 194, 207, 230, 243, 311, 333, 353, 360
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 188, 329
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 5, 11, 16, 18, 95, 114, 147, 148, 167, 188, 202, 203, 232, 239, 255, 275, 280, 286, 294, 297, 316, 330, 334, 386
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 148, 328, 332, 341
535 Labor, 24, 132, 297, 337, 387
54 Political Geography, 5, 24, 27, 30, 31, 40, 49, 55, 61, 63, 65, 90-92, 96, 102, 107, 111, 125, 128, 129, 131, 143, 145, 152, 167, 169, 174, 175, 179, 188, 194, 199, 200, 207, 214, 215, 227, 234, 235, 243, 244, 247-250, 254, 255, 257, 275-277, 279, 290, 293, 328, 330, 339, 341, 342, 344, 346, 350, 353, 360, 363, 374, 383, 384, 389, 395
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 143
545 Boundaries, 49, 91, 93, 129, 145, 188, 213, 230, 290, 297, 346, 360, 366, 374, 388
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 5, 40, 49, 55, 64, 67, 82, 88, 94, 95, 97, 98, 106, 114, 125, 130, 165, 168-170, 174, 191, 199, 214, 236, 254, 256, 276, 277, 282, 291-293, 299, 324, 325, 360, 384, 388
5501 Archeology, 6, 15, 18, 42, 43, 50, 63, 81, 83, 111, 143, 147, 148, 154, 165, 170, 178, 196, 197, 198, 202, 217-219, 237, 250, 257, 271, 288, 319, 321, 325, 339, 351, 352, 360, 362, 373, 375, 376, 388, 392
551 Linguistic Geography, 6, 51, 125, 158, 159, 188, 217, 277, 360
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 11, 19, 30, 42, 46, 64, 115, 116, 161, 195, 203, 227, 230, 232, 235, 238, 291, 314, 322, 346, 360, 367, 387, 393
552 Religions, 254, 343
5521 Material Culture, 316
55212 Shelter (Habitations), 15, 51, 53, 60, 61, 85, 92, 130, 156, 165, 194, 227, 241, 245, 254, 294, 347, 349, 360, 378, 384, 385
55213 Arts and Crafts, 132
553 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 40
554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 158
56 Military Geography, 7, 232, 316
6 History of Geography, 74, 227, 264, 265
64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A. D., 143, 227, 265
65 Orient 600 A. D.-1800 A. D., 102, 143
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 143, 188, 265
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 6, 41, 74, 102, 103, 188, 189, 227, 228, 265, 312, 361
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 6, 41, 189, 228, 312
69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 228
7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 6, 9, 16, 20, 22, 30, 45, 57, 74, 149, 152, 163, 165, 175, 194, 228, 295, 316, 328, 350, 361, 378

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions (cont.)
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 6, 8, 15, 17, 18, 41, 103, 129, 157, 189, 228, 265, 312, 332, 361, 379
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 33, 43, 76, 82, 92, 107, 145, 162, 218, 236, 268, 277, 287, 327, 376, 383
8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 6, 265, 361
81 Bibliographies, 14, 60, 63, 105, 112, 124, 154, 163, 168, 189, 191, 228, 258, 278, 284, 291, 316, 351, 353, 381, 389, 392
82 Gazetteers, 22, 76, 90, 153, 164, 276, 277, 361, 385
83 Atlases, 55, 74, 103, 189, 228, 229, 251, 312, 375, 378
85 Periodicals, 6, 41, 42, 74, 103, 144, 190, 229, 237, 265, 266, 362
86 Biographies, 7, 103, 104, 144, 177, 190, 191, 229, 230, 266, 267, 312, 313, 362
9 History, 26, 28, 83, 167, 172, 173, 177, 189, 209, 235, 237, 247, 250, 276, 279, 294, *363, 374, 383, 389, 390, 392
901 Relation of Geography and History, 7, 96, 144
91 Prehistory, 250
92 B. C., 156
95 1500 to 1650 A. D., 235
96 1650-1800, 145, 235
97 1800-1900, 145, 168, 192, 231, 235, 238, 372
98 1900 to Date, 145, 231, 235

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Aagesen, Aage, 352
Aandahl, A. R., 137
Aario, Leo, 358
Abascal Garayoa, Angel, 209
Abbott, D. P., 299
Abella, Miklós, 245
Abercrombie, T. J., 128
Aberg, F. A., 18
Abinger Himalayan Expedition, 1956, 216
Abisko, Sweden, 88
Abitibi County, Que., 8, 76
Aboal Amaro, J. A., 41
Abonnenc, E., 112
Abrahams, Peter, 276
Abrahamson, Hans, 55
Abramov, P. V., 335
Abramova, T. G., 121
Abruzzi, Italy, 288, 384
Ab'Saber, A. N., 50, 83
Abukuma Plateau, Japan, 252
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
Academia Argentina de Geografía, 361
Académie de la République Populaire Roumaine, 190
Acapulco, Mexico, 324
Accademia Etrusca di Cortona. Biblioteca, 74
Acher, Gilbert, 239
Acker, John, 211
Ackerman, E. A., 193, 221, 228, 232, 366
Ackley, S. W., 367
Acomb, E. M., ed. and tr., 316
Acquah, Ioné, 387
Acre Territory, Brazil, 236
Acushnet, Mass., 78
Adam, J. G., 291, 302
Adams, G. F., 260
Adangme (Tribe), Ghana, 342
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 93
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 68, 133, 178, 179, 239, 219
Aden, Arabia, 294, 295, 345, *389
Adie, R. J., 98
Adige River and Valley, Italy, 246, 385
Adirondack Mt. Club, 194, 270
Adirondack Mts., 194
Adkins, C. J., 146
Adloff, Richard, 341
Adriatic Coast, Yugoslavia, 208
Aeolian Islands, Italy, 23
Afghanistan, 28, 94, 129, 169, 170, 251, 345, 346
Africa, 6, 24, 60, 90, 124, 166, 210, *210, 225, 229, 247, *247, 289, 340, *340, *385, 386
Africa, British East. Meteorological Dept., 26, 126, 388
Africa, British East, 26, 126, 168, 212, 247, 292, 343, 388
Africa, Central, 25, 26, 61, 92, 93, 107, 125, 126, 212, 247, 248, 292, 342, 386, 387
Africa, East, 26, 62, 93, 126, 127, 168, 212, 248, 292, 342, 343, 386, 388
Africa, French, 90, 124, 340
Africa, French Equatorial, 248, 280, 292
Africa, French North, 24, 25, 211
Africa, French West, 25, *25, 280, 291, 341, 387
Africa, North, 3, 24, 25, 60, 91, *91, 124, 166, 167, 211, 247, 289, 290, 340, 341, 356, 357, 386
Africa, Portuguese, 247
Africa, Portuguese East - see Mozambique
Africa, South. Dept. of Mines, *248
Africa, South. Natural Resources Development Council, 127
Africa, South. Weather Bureau, 258, 292
Africa, South, 26, 27, 62, 107, 127, 168, 169, 247, 248, *248, 249, 292, 293, 343, 344, 388
Africa, South-West, 248, 343
Africa, Spanish, 60, 289
Africa, West, 25, 61, 92, 125, 167, 212, 248, 266, 290, 291, 341, 342, 387
Agadir Region, Morocco, 340
Agard, J., 211
Agassiz Lake Plain, 196
Agger, E. E., 367

Agincourt, Ont., 314
Agostini, A. M. de, 84
Agostini, A. M. de, 17
Agrigento, Sicily, 246
Aguilera, Francisco, ed., 14
Agupov, A. V., 138
Ahaggar, Sahara Desert, 25
Ahammer, Fritz, 241, 381
Ahl Mascat, Somaliland, 388
Ahmad, K. S., 174, 296
Ahmad, M., 240
Ahmad, Nafis, 297
Ahnert, Frank, 108
Ahrens, Dieter, 118
Ahrens, L. H., 136, 139
Ahsan, S. R., 296
Aiguille Rousse, France, 240
Ainus (Tribe), Japan, 347
Air Transport Association of America, 40
Aisén Province, Chile, 376
Aitutaki Island, 97
Aix-la-Chapelle, 86
Aiyengar, N. K. N., 130
Akester, Roger, 211
Aklavik, Northwest Territories, 8, 43
Akola District, India, 65
Akrech, Morocco, 91
Aktan, Reşat, 27
Alabama, 47, 79, 150, 273, 320, 370
Alampiev, P. M., 57
Alaska, 7, *7, 42, 75, 104, 145, 182, 191, 230, 232, 267, 268, 283, 313, 363, 364
Alaska Railroad, 364
Alaska Range, 363, 364
Ala-Tau Mts., 253
Albania, 384
Albany River Basin, Ont., 192
Albatross Expedition, 224
Albert I, Prince of Monaco, 104
Alberta. Research Council, 314
Alberta, 105, 146, 231, 314
Albertini, Renzo, 59
Albrecht, W. A., 370
Albright, F. P., 170
Albuquerque, N. Mex., 323, 373
Alcock, F. J., 314
Aldan Upland, Siberia, 171
Alegria, Fernando, 49
Alessandri, M. L., 90
Aleutian Islands, 145, 363
Aleuts, 363
Alexander, C. S., 112
Alexander, J. W., 11, 106
Alexander, L. M., 40, 312
Alexander, R. J., 152
Alexandersson, Gunnar, 347
Alexandre, J., 86
Alföld, Hungary, 58
Algeria. Embassy. Press and Information Service, 60
Algeria. Service Cartographique, *91
Algeria, 20, 24, 60, 91, *91, 211, 247, 290, 341, 386
Algerians in France, 280
Alheden District, Denmark, 161
Aligarh, India, 254
Alisov, B. P., 89
Allahabad District, India, 31
Allamakee County, Iowa, 369
Allen, Agnes, 143
Allen, G. C., 252
Allen, G. K., 248
Allen, I. T., 13
Allen, Morse, 367
Allen, W. E. D., 7
Alliance District, Alta., 146
Allix, André, 24, 71
Allix, J.-P., 345
Almagià, Roberto, 41, 42, 70, 75, 211, 247, 265, 266, 286, 287, 384
Almeida, F. F. M. de, 84
Almeyda, Aniceto, 376
Almeyda Arroyo, Élias, 329
Alnwick, H., 142
Alpes-Maritimes, France, 87, 240
Alps, 70, 71; Austria, 121, 337; France, 54, 239, 240, 379; Italy, 59, 286, 339
Altamura, Italy, 286
Alte Heide, Germany, 159
Altenburg, Germany, 334
Altman, L. P., 121, 243
Alvarado, Rafael, 275
Amager Island, Denmark, 242
Amapá Territory, Brazil, 376
Amazon River and Valley, 50, 51, 83, 102, 113, 154, 200, 201, 328
Amazonas Area, Peru, 327
Ambala District, India, 65
Ambler, C. H., 78
Amboni, Tanganyika, 168
Ambre Mt., Madagascar, 344
Ambroggi, R., 290
Ambruš, J., 208
Améen, Lennart, 55
America, 6, 7, 41, 42, 104, 144,

145, 191, 313, 363
America Central, 15, 49, 81, 111, 152, 198, 199, 234, 275, 325, 374
America, Hispanic, 14, 49, 80, 81, 107, 111, 151, 152, 198, 234, 274, 373
America, North, 6, 7, 42, 75, 77, 145, 191, *191, 225, 267, *313, 363
America, South, 50, *82, 111, 153, 198, 199, *199, 200, 235, 276, 278, *326, 375, *375
American Assembly, 148, 289
American Association for the Advancement of Science. Southwestern and Rocky Mountain Division, 1957, 372
American Council for Judaism, 39
American Geographical Society, 224
American Geographical Society. Dept. of Exploration and Field Research, *261
American Geological Institute, 71
American Museum of Natural History, 385
American Petroleum Institute, 45
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 188
Amiet, M., 212
Ammal, E. K. J., 173
Amorim Ferreira, H., 292
Amsler, Jean, 259
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 238
Amsterdam Island, Sub-Antarctica, 68
Amstutz, G. C., 357
Anatolia - see Turkey
Anceaux, J. C., 217
Anda Peninsula, Philippines, 66
Andaman Islands, 392
Andean Indians, Peru, 50
Anderson, C. A., 273
Anderson, D. L., 139
Anderson, Edgar, 38
Anderson, R. T., 242
Anderson, W. A., 316
Anderson, Wilhelm, 234
Anderson, Texas, 13
Andes Mts., Argentina, 17; Chile, 51, 376; Colombia, 200; Peru, 83, 235, 327
Andorra, 237
Andrade, G. O. de, 113
Andrade, M. C. de, 113
Andrade S., Francisco, 313
Andreae, S. J. F. - see Fockema Andreae, S. J.
Andrew Johnson National Monument, Tenn., 371
Andrews, John, 299
Andrianov, B. V., 214
Andriello, Domenico, 226, 287
Andrus, J. R., 254
Anelli, F., 286
Ang, I. R., 66
Ange, Sweden, 119
Angel Falls, Venezuela, 16
Ångerman River, Sweden, 21
Angkor, Cambodia, 392
Angola. Serviço Meteorológico, 100, 292
Angola, 26, 126, 212, 248, 292, 342, 387
Anguilla, B. W. I., 276
Ani, Moukhtar, 294
Anido Artiles, Agustín, 357
Annular City, Holland, 203
Antarctic Ocean, 68
Antarctica, 34, *34, 67, 68, 70, 98, 133, 136, 144, 178, *178, 179, *179, 219, 224, 239, 258, 300, 301, 352, 353, 395. See also Operation Deepfreeze II; Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
Anthony, K. R. M., 61
Anthropological Society of Washington, 38
Antibes, France, 240
Antigua, B. W. I., 82, 326
Antilles - see West Indies
Antioquia, Colombia, 153
Anuchin, V. A., 284
Anwar, A. A., 297
Aomori Prefecture, Japan, 172
Aosta Valley, Italy, 59, 286, 384
Aoulef, Algeria, 211
Appalachian Mts., Md., 149
Appennine Mts., Italy, 23, 286, 288
Appleton, J. H., 115
Aprodov, V. A., 305
Apulia, Italy, 266, 286, 287
Apure River, Venezuela, 41
Aquitaine Basin, France, 87
Arab League, 249
Arab States, 63, 213
Arabia. Ministry of Finance and National Economy, *214
Arabia, 27, 28, *28, 63, 94, 129, 170, 214, *214, 250, 294, 345, 389, *389

Arabian American Oil Co.,.*28, *214
Arabs, 28, 293, 344
Aracá River, Brazil, 17
Aral Sea, 251
Aranda (Ship), 352
Arari River, Brazil, 236
Araripe, Serra do, Brazil, 113
Araujo Filho, J. R. de, 327
Arbingast, S. A., 109
Archimowitsch, Alexander, 120
Arctic, 33-34, 67, 68, 132, 133, 136, 177, 178, 218, 257, 258, 300, 352, 394, *394, 395; Canadian, 33, 43, 76, 146, 177, 218, 300, 352; Soviet, 218, 352
Arctic Institute Greenland Expedition, 395
Arctic Institute of North America, 132, 395
Arctic Meteorology Seminar, 1957, 218
Arctic Ocean, 33, 68, 218, 257, 283, 300, *394
Arden-Clarke, Sir Charles, 61
Ardenne Region, Belgium, 280
Ardissone, Romualdo, 329, 360
Argentina. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 259
Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Minería, 84
Argentina, 17, 51, 84, 114, 155, 201, 237, 278, 329, 377
Argentine Sea, 237
Arguedas, J. M., 236
Arizona. Dept. of Mineral Resources, 322
Arizona. Development Board, 372
Arizona, 48, 79, 110, 151, 322, 372
Arizona Research Consultants, 322
Arkansas, 12, 320
Armas, Julio de, 375
Armenian S. S. R., 250, 335
Armignacco, Vera, 74
Armillas, Pedro, 313
Armstrong, Terence, 224, 307, 394
Army Pass, Calif., 197
Arnade, C. W., 83
Arnborg, Lennart, 21
Arneman, H. F., 149, 369
Arno Valley, Italy, 339
Arnold, Edward, Ltd., *247
Arnold, Guy, 350
Arpea, Mario, 379
Arqué, Paul, ed., 229
Arques, Enrique, 290
Arriola, J. L., ed., 275
Arsen'ev, V. K., 346
Artigas, Uruguay, 84
Arwa Valley, India, 349
Asai, Tokuichi, 171, 295
Asbroeck, J. J. W. van, 98, 387
Asce, M., 290
Aschmann, Homer, 107, 152
Ascope Province, Peru, 200
Ashanti (Tribe), Ghana, 61
Ashby, A. W., 359
Ashland County, Wis., 319
Ashwell, I. Y., 55
Asia, 7, 27, 41, 62, 63, 94, 107, 128, 169, 213, *213, 221, 225, 249, 264, 279, 283, 294, 344, *344, 389
Asia, Central, 64, 295, 346
Asia Kyokai, Tokyo, 64
Asia Minor - see Turkey
Asia, Southeastern, 31, 63, 66, 95, 96, 131, 175, 216, 255, 297, 349, 389, 392
Asia, Southern, 34, 173
Asia, Southwestern, 3, 27, 28, *28, 63, 64, 94, 128, 129, 169, 213, 214, *214, 249-251, 294, 295, 345, 346, 357, 389, 390. See also Middle East; Near East
Asia, Soviet Central, 28, *28, 42, 170, 171, 295, 346
Askøy, Norway, 118
Asole, A. T., 165
Asprey, G. F., 49
Assam, India, 96, 174
Associação dos Geógrafos Brasileiros. Seção Regional de Minas Gerais, 41
Association des Grands Ports Français, 53
Association of American Railroads, 148
Astin, A. V., 181
Astrakhan, U. S. S. R., 121
Asturias, Spain, 190
Aswan Dam, Egypt, 290
Atacama Desert, Chile, 376
Athabasca Lake, Alta., 146
Athabascan Indians, Calif., 323
Athearn, W. D., 98
Atlantic Coastal Plain, 79, 368
Atlantic Ocean, 133, 225, 301, 353
Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission, 366
Atlantis, 74

Atlas Myth, 227
Atomic Energy Management Conference, 143
Atomic Industrial Forum, 143
Attya, Habib, 289
Aubert, Charles, 379
Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 51, 349, 351
Aubréville, A., 327
Auckland, N. Z., 299
Auckland Isthmus, N. Z., 298
Audrey (Hurricane), 273
Auer, Väinö, 201, 237
Augelli, J. P., 113, 237
Augusta, W. Australia, 256
Augustin, H., 127
Aurunci, Monti, Italy, 286
Ausoni, Monti, Italy, 286
Austin, J. M., 44
Austin, M. E., 269
Australasia, 225, 393
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 66, 97, 298, 393
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Meteorology, 217, *393
Australia, 32, 66, 67, 96, 97, 131, 176, 192, 217, 256, 266, 298, 350, *350, 389, 393, *393
Australia, Central, 256
Australia, Northern, 66, 256, 298
Australia, South. Geological Survey, 32
Australia, South, 32, 67, 131, 217
Australia, Western, 97, 176, 217, 256, 298, 393
Australian Academy of Science. Symposium on Man and Animals in the Tropics, 393
Australian Broadcasting Commission, 393
Austria. Hydrographisches Zentralbüro, 208
Austria, 37, 121, 122, 164, 208, *208, 285, 337, 383
Austrian Alpine Club, 112, 129, *129, *348
Automobile Manufacturers Association, 316
Automovil Club Argentino, 377
Auvergne, France, 158, 239
Averdieck, F. R., 282
Averno Crater, Italy, 286
Avery, R. B., 267
Avi-Yonah, M., 250
Awad, Hassân, 125
Axelsson, Valter, 120
Ayres, G. S. 129, 130
Azadovskii, M. K., 346
Azande (Tribe), Sudan, 167
Azat'ian, A. A., 295
Azerbaijan S. S. R., 64, 335
Agevedo, Aroldo de, 83, 154, 327
Azores, 60, 210, 288
Azov, Sea of, 283
Aztec Ruins National Monument, N. Mex., 373
Aztecs, Mexico, 325

Baalbek, Lebanon, 63
Babelsberg, Germany, 20
Bachelier, G., 61, 92
Backer, M. de, 342
Bacon, E. E., 169
Bacon, S. R., 13
Bacongo Area, Belgian Congo, 26
Bad Driburg, Germany, 118
Bad Gandersheim, Germany, 333
Baden, Germany, 118
Badlands National Monument, S. Dak., 271
Baedeker's Autoguides, 285
Baehni, Charles, 379
Baer's Law, 174
Baffin Island, 146, 177
Baga (Tribe), French Guinea, 25
Bagchi, Kanangopal, 65, 391
Bäggli, W., 281
Baghdad Pact, 169
Bagnoli, Ezio, 26
Bagrow, Leo, 28
Bahama Islands, 75, 82, 152, 199
Bahr, Ernst, 22
Bahr-el-Ghazal, Chad Territory, 61
Baía (State), Brazil, 278
Baia Mare Depression, Rumania, 122
Baikal Lake, Siberia, 251
Bailey, W. S., 43
Bakaršić, Sulejman, 208
Baker, D. C., 130, 248, 250; comp., 335
Baker, R. L., 125
Baker, Russell, 368
Baker, S. J. K., 126, 292
Baker, W. B., 76
Bakker, J. P., 112, 235
Balandier, Georges, 166, 309, 310
Balatks, Břetislav, 207
Balay, M. A., 17, 237
Balazs, Étienne, 95
Balchen, Bernt, 312
Bald Eagle Mt., Pa., 367

Baldacci, Osvaldo, 59, 165, 287, 339, 384
Baldus, Herbert, 191
Baldwin, K. D. S., 125
Baldwin, W. O., 315
Balearic Islands, 210
Balen, W. J. van, *375
Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern
Balla, György, 245
Ballensiefen, Willi, 88
Ballert, A. G., 147
Ballico, Piero, 167
Ballungen, Germany, 241
Balmer, Heinz, 2
Balsan, François, 250
Balseinte, Raymond, 19, 53
Balstad, Liv, 34
Baltic delta formations, Sweden, 119
Baltic Sea, *21, 56, 202, 242, 283, 382
Baltic States, *21, 204
Baltimore, Md., 148
Baltische Historische Kommission, *21
Baluchistan, 296
Bamberg, Germany, 205
Bamenda, Nigeria, 125
Banaras, India, 130
Banchu District, Japan, 215
Band, G. C., 82
Bandle, Oskar, 159
Bandyopadhyay, Puranjay, 65
Bangalore, India, 254
Bank, T. P., 363
Banks, M. R., 393
Banks, Mike, 352
Bankura District, India, 391
Banwell, C. J., 97
Banyarwanda, Belgian Congo, 168, 212
Baranov, I. IA., 224
Baranskii, N. N., 304, 310, 335
Baranya, Hungary, 285
Barat, Christian, 344
Barbados, B. W. I., 111, 326
Barbag, Józef, 336
Barbaza, Mme. Y., 385
Barbeau, Marius, 145
Barbieri, Giuseppe, 384
Barboni, J.-P., 344
Barbosa, R. P., 327
Barbu, N., 123
Barbuda, B. W. I., 326
Barchouka Basin, India, 65
Barclays Bank, London, 201
Bardsley, W. A., 36
Baren, F. A. van, 133
Barents Sea, 352
Bari, Italy, 286
Baring, Sir Evelyn, 126
Baritz, J. J., 120
Barkly Tableland, Australia, 298
Barlow, F. D., 152
Barlow, Nora, 235
Barnard, M. F., 67
Barnes, F. A., 52
Barnes, V. E., 320
Barnett, Correlli, 116
Barnett, H. J., 232
Barnhart, D. S., 112
Baron, A. M., 321
Barral Souto, José, 377
Barrau, Jacques, 67, 394
Barré, Michel, 179
Barrera, Alfredo, 175
Barrera V., Humberto, 376
Barrie, J. W., 176, 394
Barriga M., Guillermo, 235
Barro Colorado Island, Panama, 111
Barron County, Wis., 319
Barros, E. H. L. de, 83
Barros Arana, Diego, 312, 329
Barry, J. P., 332
Bartels, Julius, 355, 356
Barth, Heinrich, 312
Barthel, T. S., 217
Bartholomew, Harland, and Associates, 97
Bartholomew, John, 103
Bartlett, H. H., 34
Barton, D. R., 345
Bartram, William, 233
Bartsch, Gerhart, 144
Bartz, Fritz, 66
Barundi, Belgian Congo, 168, 212
Bas-Maine, France, 239
Bashenina, N. V., 137
Bashi (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 342
Bashil Glacier, U. S. S. R., 162
Basilicata, Italy, 59
Basque Area, France, 332
Basques, 87
Basrah Petroleum Co., Ltd., 345
Bassols, A. B., 152
Bastian, L. V., 256
Bastié, Jean, 158
Bastos, Brazil, 113
Bateman, A. D., 153
Bates, D. E. B., 257
Bates, D. R., ed., 136
Bates, Margaret, ed., 80

Bates, Marston, 299
Bâth, Markus, 183
Bau Mining District, Sarawak, 255
Baudet, J.-L., 265
Bauer, H. F., 334
Bauer, P. T., 187
Baulig, Henri, 362
Baumann, Oscar, 127
Baumgarten, Charlotte, 320
Baumhoff, M. A., 323
Baussart, Maurice, 304
Bavaria, Germany, 55, 241, 285, 334
Bayer, F. M., 67
Bayne, C. K., 233, 272, 319
Bayne, Mollie, 298
Bayrock, L. A., 146, 231
Bazilevich, N. I., 214
Bazza (Tribe), Nigeria, 125
Bazzanella, Waldemiro, 200
Beaglehole, Ernest, 97
Beals, C. S., 224
Beas Basin, India, 31, 130
Beater, B. E., 293
Beatty, Bill, 32
Beatty, W. B., 371
Beaufort, Sir Francis, 266
Beaujeu, Jean, 259
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 114, 141, 161, 246
Beauté, Côte de, France, 86
Becher, Hans, 17
Beck, G. T., 175
Beck, Hanno, 103
Beck, Morris, 367
Beckel, D. K. B., 43
Beckett, P. H. T., 170
Beckett, Pat, 32
Beckingham, C. F., 94
Beckmann, M. J., 186
Bédard, Avila, 268
Bedouins, Israel, 213
Beech, Sydney, ed., 32
Beegle, J. A., 196
Beer, A., ed., 183
Beg, Aziz, 65
Beguin, H., 342
Behr, Edward, 247
Beigajło, W., 244
Beira, Mozambique, 62
Bekki, Atsuhiko, 175
Belaúnde, V. A., 236
Belec, Borut, 337
Beletskiĭ, E. A., 172
Belgian Antarctic Expedition, 395
Belgian Congo. Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique, 93
Belgian Congo, 26, 61, 62, 92, 93, 125, 126, 168, 212, 247, 292, 342, 387
Belgians in the Antarctic, 98
Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire, 280
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies, 93
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies. Commission de Géologie, 126
Belgium, 19, 53, 85, 116, 157, 203, 239, 280, 331, *377, 378, *378
Beliukas, K. K., ed., 336
Belize, Br. Honduras, 199, 275
Belknap, William, 323
Bell, Barbara, 139
Bellah, J. W., 269
Belle-Anse, Que., 76
Belleyme (Personal Name), 117
Belli, V., 286
Bellido B., Eliodoro, *375
Bellingham, Wash., 13
Bello, Francis, 185
Bellot Strait, 352
Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 51, 113, 328
Belorussian S. S. R., 89, 207
Belousov, V. V., 307
Belov, M. I., 129, 352
Belser, Ernst, 55
Beltran, Enrique, 152
Bemba (Tribe), N. Rhodesia, 344
Bengal, West, 65, 174, 216, 297, 391
Bengamisa, Belgian Congo, 342
Bengtsson, Rune, 55
Benguela, Angola, 212
Beniamino, M., 159
Beniamino, Olivier, 240
Benkendorf Expedition, 251
Bennema, J., 202
Bennett, H. H., 329
Bennett, J. M., 132
Bennett, W. J., 115
Benoist-Méchin, Jacques, 250
Benvenisti, David, 389
Berenhauser, Carlos, 83
Beresford, M. W., 156
Berezowski, S., 336
Berg, L. S., 283
Berg Region, Germany, 241
Berg River, S. Africa, 293
Bergen, S. W., ed., 231
Bergen, Norway, 118

Bergen County, N. J. Park Commission, 368
Bergen County, N. J. Water Study Committee, 10
Bergen County, N. J., 10, 195, 368
Berger, Herfried, 343
Berger, Meyer, 148
Bergeron, Robert, 231
Bergquist, H. R., 191
Bergslagen, Sweden, 206
Berkowitz, Monroe, 367
Berlage, H. P., 100
Berlin, Germany, 55, 70, 205, 380
Berlinguer, Giovanni, 382
Berlioz, J., 343
Bermes, B. J., 368
Bermuda, 49, 75, 373
Bermúdez Miral, Oscar, 376
Berne Region, Switzerland, 204,240
Bernier, Gildas, 19
Bernleithner, Ernst, 36
Berreby, J. J., 345
Berrien County, Mich., 369
Berry, B. J. L., 101, 147, 308, 310, 321
Berthold, Richard, 117
Bertossa, A., 93
Bertram, Colin, 67
Bertram, G. C. L., 219
Bertrand, Gabrielle, 96, 174
Besairie, Henri, 127
Besançon, Jacques, 167, 386
Besançon, France, 117
Best, R. H., 18
Betheras, J. L., 42
Beuermann, Arnold, 124
Beveridge, T. R., 79
Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 90, 377
Beyer, J. L., 110
Beynon, W. J. G., 70
Bhabha, H. J., 96
Bhaduri, P. R., 391
Bhagirath Kharak Glacier, India, 349
Bhan, S. N., 174
Bharucha, F. R., 65
Bhatia, S. S., 31
Bhattacharjee, Papia, 216
Bhave, Vinoba, 391
Białystok Region, Poland, 244,285
Bianchini, Mario, 59
Biasutti, Renato, 165, 360
Biasutti, Renato, 358, 361, 384
Biays, Pierre, 55, 76
Bickmore, D. P., *228
Bidwell, P. W., 315
Biel, E. R., 367
Bielefeld, Germany, 159
Bienenstock, M. M., 367
Bienz, G., 204
Big Bend National Park, Tex., 320
Biggerstaff, Knight, *189
Bihain, Belgium, 280
Bihar, India, 174
Bijagó (Tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 342
Bilello, M. A., 300
Bilham, E. G., 140
Biller, E. L., 189
Billingsley, G. A., 11
Bimini, Bahamas, 199
Binggeli, Valentin, 189
Birbhum Union, India, 391
Birch, T. W., 136
Bîrlad Basin, Rumania, 123
Birot, P., 38
Biscayne Aquifer, Fla., 318
Bistriţa-Vîlcii, Rumania, 123
Bjorklund, L. J., 197, 272
Björsjö, Nils, 55
Black, Harold, 272
Black, R. F., 191, 363, 364
Black, W. A., 44, 132, 193
Black Forest, Germany, 160, 381
Black Hills, S. Dak., 271
Black Sea, 283
Blaeu, W. J., 36
Blair, Alan, tr., 386
Blair, J. L., 330
Blair, W. B., 275, 289
Blakeston, Oswell, 27
Blanc, André, 286
Blanchard, F. S., 366
Blanchard, J. R., 264
Blanchard, Raoul, 379
Blanco de Galiñes, M. T., 16
Blandin, R. X., 169
Blanford, H. R., 216
Blaut, J. M., 234
Bleahu, M., 122
Bledlow, John, 19
Blij, H. J. de, 26, 127, 343
Blochman, L. G., tr., 38
Blond, R. T., comp., 135
Blood, Sir Hilary, 276
Bloom, A. L., 45
Bloomfield, E. R., 299
Bloomington, Ind., 12
Blue Glacier, Wash., 48, 197
Blue Ridge Mts., 195, 317
Blue Ridge Parkway, 317
Blue Stack Area, Ireland, 238

Bluewater Area, N. Mex., 274
Blume, Helmut, 362
Blumer, Walter, 41, 54
Blunt, E. M., 106
Blüthgen, Joachim, 242
Boaga, G., 286
Boateng, E. A., 291
Bobek, Hans, 135
Bobo (Tribe), Fr. W. Africa, 25
Böcher, T. W., 33
Boclinville, Jean, 280
Bodemüller, Hellmut, 70
Bodoquena, Brazil, 83
Bodvall, Gunnar, 206
Bodvarsson, Gunnar, 283
Boeckel, Peter, 380
Boehm, G. A. W., 182
Boerman, W. E., 229
Boers, S. Africa, 26
Boesch, Hans, 269
Bogdan, Andrei, 122
Bögel, Robert, 225
Boggs, S. W., 312
Bogorov, V. G., 38
Bogue, D. J., ed., 45
Bohemia, 336
Bohol, Philippines, 66
Boichard, Jean, 86
Bokalders, J. A., 334
Bole, N. C., 174
Bolino, A. C., 233
Bolivia, 16, 83, 154, 236
Bologna, Italy, 265
Bolt, Anne, 199
Boltovskoy, Esteban, ed., 36
Bowman, Nils, 119
Bomba Gulf, Cyrenaica, 91
Bombay Province, India, 349, 391
Bomberai Peninsula, New Guinea, 217
Bomer, B., 203
Bomford, A. G., 219
Bon, Antoine, 200
Bona, Emma, 227
Bonapace, U., 286
Bonasera, F., 287
Bond Pass, Calif., 197
Bondeson, Lars, 119
Bonetti, E., 286
Bongouanou, W. Africa, 61
Boni, Alfredo, 23
Bonini, W. E., 368
Bonn, Germany, 205
Bonné, Alfred, 128, 264
Bonner, W. N., 301
Bonneville Lake, Utah, 273
Bonsma, F. N., 169
Bonwit, Ralf, 253
Bonython, C. W., 217
Boone, Olga, 168
Boothia Peninsula, 43
Boppard am Rhein, Germany, 241
Bora, Gyula, 58
Borcherdt, Christoph, 160
Borchert, Günter, 283
Borde, J., 17
Bordeaux, France, 19, 117, 239, 379
Borg, Kjell, 88
Börgel Olivares, Reynaldo, 359
Borlaug, N. E., 111
Bormann, Werner, 70, 74, 259
Bormide, Italy, 209
Born, Martin, 205, 282
Borneo, 175, 297
Borneo, British. Geological Survey Dept., *392
Borneo, North, 175, 255, *392
Bornholm, Denmark, 206
Boros, Ádám, 245
Borowik, Olgierd, 265
Borsodi, Hungary, 58
Bortolotti, Giovanna, 385
Boschan, Charlotte, 367
Bösiger, Kurt, 20
Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 208
Bosoeus, Björn, 381
Bosque, J., 166
Bosque Maurel, Joaquín, 210
Bosse, Heinz, 70
Bost, Jacques, 154
Bostock, H. S., ed., 192
Boston. City Planning Board, 78
Boston, Mass., 78, 367
Botting, Douglas, 250
Botukatu Mt., Brazil, 154
Bou-Regreg, Morocco, 91
Boudot-Lamotte, Emmanuel, 63
Boughey, A. S., 61, 92
Bouhier, A., 86
Boulder County, Colo., 110
Boulogne, France, 332
Bourcart, M., tr., 262
Bourdelon, Georges, 65
Bourgeois, R., 168, 212
Bourgneuf Bay, France, 19
Bourkou (Tribe), Central Africa, 212
Bourne, C. B., 322
Bourtanger Moor, 117, 157
Boustedt, Olaf, 241
Bout, Pierre, 53

Bouthoul, Gaston, 263
Boutiller, J. L., 61
Boutouche, New Brunswick, 231
Bowen, R. LeB., 170
Bowen, R. N. C., 260
Bowers, C. G., 114
Bowles, Paul, 91
Bowser, Earl, 296
Bowsher, A. L., 267
Boyd, D. W., 43
Boyd Orr, John, 142
Boyer, D. S., 230
Boyles, E. J., comp., 184
Bozon, Pierre, 332
Bräcke, Sweden, 119
Brackel, P. O. M., 19
Bradley, Edward, 79, 108
Bradley County, Tenn., 321
Brageneset, Spitsbergen, 68
Braidwood, R. J., 250
Braithwaite, Lloyd, 81, 111
Bramkamp, R. A., *28
Brand, D. B., 275
Brand, Willem, 359
Brandt, Karl, 77, 91, 290, 330
Brandt, M., tr., 170
Brandt, R. T., 343
Brase, W. A. H., comp., 353
Brasília, Brazil, 236, 328
Brategg Expedition, 1947-48, 68
Brautigam, J. G., 331
Bravard, Yves, 54
Bray, J. E., 66
Brazell, J. H., 168
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística, 236, 278, 327, 328
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, 154
Brazil. Ministério das Relações Exteriores, *188
Brazil. Universidade. Faculdade Nacional de Filosofia. Centro de Pesquisas de Geografia do Brasil, 277, 278
Brazil, 17, 39, 50, 51, 83, 84, 113, 154, 191, 200, 201, 235-237, 248, 276-278, 327-329, 363, 376
Brazos County, Tex., 320
Brazzaville, Fr. Eq. Africa, 26
Breese, Gerald, 77
Brelsford, W. V., 343
Bremen, Germany, 282, 311
Bressanone, Italy, 384
Brevard County, Fla., 271
Brewer, M. C., 104, 145, 191
Brewton, Ala., 273
Briault, E. W. H., 41
Bribiesca Castrejon, J. L., 324
Brice, W. C., 166
Bridel, Laurent, 159
Bridestones, England, 115
Brier, H. M., 109
Briesemeister, W. A., 70
Briggs, L. J., 222
Bright, Roderick, 374
Brill, Rudolph, 183
Brindley, J. C., 114
Bringas, Fray Diego, 7, 15
Briones Viejobueno, J. L. de, 357
British Association for the Advancement of Science, 114, 115, 279
British Caribbean Federation, 49, 276
British Columbia. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, 231
British Columbia. Dept. of Lands and Forests, *192
British Columbia. Forest Service, 146
British Columbia, 43, 105, 146, 192, *192, 230, 231, 268
British Commonwealth, 18, 19, 201, 202, *202
British Glaciological Society, 103
British Guiana - see Guiana, British
British Information Services, N.Y., 388
British Isles, 18, 19, 85, 114, 155-157, 184, 201, 202, *202, 237, *237, 238, 248, 279, 330, 361, 377, *377
British Newfoundland Corporation, 365
British North Greenland Expedition, 1952-54, 178, 300, 352
Britnell, G. E., 4
Britsch, Jacques, 60
Brittain, Robert, 138
Brittany, France, 53, 86, 116, 158, 239
Britton, M. E., 75, 313
Broad Peak, Karakorams, 129
Broadwater County, Mont., 110, 371
Broady, Maurice, 253
Brochu, Michel, 113
Brodie, J. W., 257
Brodrick, A. H., tr., 111
Broecker, W. S., 224, 273, 322
Broek, J. O. M., 297; tr., 74

Bromberg, Erik, 191
Bromley, G. W. & Co., *107
Bronze Age, 362
Brooke, Clarke, 343
Brookfield, H. C., 27, 127
Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute. Dept. of Physics, 183
Brooks Range, Alaska, 267
Brookville, Pa., 10
Broward County, Fla., 318
Brown, C. A., 46
Brown, D. W., 271
Brown, Eugene, 271
Brown, G. L., 34
Brown, H. E., 183
Brown, J. C., 279
Brown, R. F., 272
Brown, R. H., 108
Brown, S. E., 11
Brown, W. O., 289
Brown County, S. Dak., 108
Browne, W. R., 217, 298
Brownfield District, Alta., 146
Browning, H. L., 198
Bruce, J. P., 146
Bruges, Belgium, 331
Bruijning, C. F. A., 277
Brun, Christian, 313
Brundage, H. T., 198
Bruneau Area, Idaho, 110
Brunei, 255
Brunet, Roger, 20, 54, 87, 124, 159, 215
Brüning, Herbert, 380
Brüning, Kurt, 240
Brunnschweiler, D. H., 185
Bruns, Erich, 262
Brunswick, Germany, 117, 240, 333
Brush, J. E., 169, 367
Brussels Fair, 203
Bry, Gerhard, 367
Bryan, M. B., 270
Bryan, P. W., 135, 155
Bryce Canyon, Utah, 323
Bryson, R. A., 35, *262
Bubaque, Portuguese Guinea, 167
Buccaneer Archipelago, Australia, 256, 393
Buch, Ursula, 20
Buchanan, D. E., 323
Buchanan, R. H., 156
Buchanan County, Va., 195
Buck, P. H., 132
Budapest, 122
Buddington, A. F., 317
Büdel, Julius, 98, 241
Budowski, Gerardo, 81
Budyko, M. I., 262, 308
Bueke, M. R., *362
Buena Vista Hills, Nev., 274
Buffalo Rapids Irrigation Project, Mont., 371
Bufton, V. E., 369
Buganda, Uganda, 126
Bugeat, Lucien, 289
Buhne Point, Calif., 323
Bui Hydro-electric Project, Ghana, 61
Buisseret, M. A., 93
Buitrago de Santiago, Zayda, 15
Bujanovac, Yugoslavia, 338
Bukoban System, E. Africa, 62
Bulavas, IU. I., ed., 336
Bulcock, F. W., 298
Bulgaria, 58, 339, 384
Bulíček, Jaroslav, 207
Bull, C., 395
Bullard, Sir Reader, ed., 293
Bullen, K. E., 36
Bullock, Michael, tr., 306
Bullón, Eloy, 144
Bullón y Fernandez, D. E., 190
Bulpin, T. V., 62
Bultot, F., 212
Bundy, W. M., 370
Bunzel, Ruth, 253
Burbure, Albert de, 362
Burck, Gilbert, 18, 187, 316, 387
Burckhardt, J. L., 213
Burckhardt-Sarasin, Carl, 213
Burdecki, F., 139
Burdick, Christopher, 219
Bureau International de Recherche sur les Implications Sociales du Progrès Technique, 309, 310
Burgenland, Austria, 383
Bürger, Klaus, 122
Bürger, Kurt, 205
Burghardt, A. F., 383
Burke, G. L., 378
Burkhanov, V. F., 67, 353; ed., 300
Burky, C. A., 20, 380
Burma, 51, 65, 175, 255
Burma Road, 216
Burmeister, Hermann, 362
Burmister, C. A., 35, 37
Burns, F. H., 313
Burns, G. W., 272
Burnside, R. S., 182
Burri, M., 224
Burstyn, H. L., 106

Burszta, Józef, 284
Burton, Sir R. F., 266
Buryat-Mongol S. S. R., 251
Burykh, E. B., 335
Busch, W., tr., 89
Büschenfeld, Herbert, 333
Büsching, A. F., 229
Busek, Vratislav, ed., 163
Bush, Lewis, comp., 28
Bushman, D. O., 195
Bushmen, S. Africa, 293, 344
Busk, Douglas, 26
Busse, Fritz, 148, 368
Butland, G. J., 114
Butler, B. E., 176
Butler, J. H., 141
Butler, L. G., 388
Butler, R. A., *178
Butterfield, Ben, 315
Butterfield, R. L., 8, 194
Butzer, K. W., 340
Byam, Wally, 85
Byram River, Conn., 10
Byrne, J. J., 115
Byrne, J. M., 211
Byrne, P. J. S., 314
Byrnes, R. F., 384
Byron, W. G., 186

Cabe, Carl, 319
Cabello, Octavio, 376
Cabo Frio, Brazil, 17
Caborn, J. M., 3, 5
Cabot, Jean, 25, 125
Cabot, John and Sebastian, 6, 266
Cabral, A. L., 291
Cabrera Ortiz, Wenceslao, 326
Caburi, Serra do, Venezuela, 326
Caconde, Brazil, 236
Câ da Mosto, Alvise da, 266
Cadillat, R. M., 359
Caen, H. E., 198
Cagle, J. W., 273
Cagle, M. W., 13, 395
Caicos Islands, 234
Cailleux, André, 240
Caire, André, 281
Cairo, Egypt, 167
Cairo Desert, Egypt, 125
Caithness, Scotland, 331
Cajón de San Antonio, Argentina, 329
Calabria, Italy, 23, 59, 287
Calabrò, N., 287
Calais, France, 332
Calcutta, India, 391
Calder, Ritchie, 33
Caldwell, A. C., 46
Calef, Wesley, 13
California. Dept. of Water Resources, 80, 151
California. University. Committee on Research in Water Resources, 274
California. University. Dept. of Geography, 276
California. University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 301
California. University. University at Los Angeles. Committee on Latin American Studies, 49
California. University at Los Angeles. Library, 99
California, 14, 48, 80, 102, 110, *110, 151, 197, 198, 234, 274, 323, 373, *373
California, Gulf of, 111
California Water Plan, 197
Callataÿ, Vincent de, 312
Calonius, Ingmar, 120
Calver, J. L., 271
Calverley, E. T., 214
Calvocoressi, Peter, 27
Camargo, F. C., 154
Camargo, J. F. de, 73, 201
Camargo Veirano, Lília, tr., 133
Cambodia, 66, 131, 392
Cambridge University Expedition to Iran, 1956, 345
Cambridgeshire, England, 279
Cameron, A. W., 314
Cameron, Nigel, 391
Cameroons, 61, 125, 167; French, 92, 280
Camogli, Italy, 23
Camp, F. A., 80
Campania, Italy, 59, 165, 287
Campatelli, Lydia, 339
Campbell, Alexander, 173
Campbell, E. M. J., 41
Campbell, M. J., 125
Campine, Belgium, 86
Campo, Salustiano del, 198
Campos Harriet, Fernando, 376
Campos, Brazil, 17
Campus, F., 292
Camû, Pierre, 44, 76, 193
Canaan, N. H., 194
Canada. Board on Geographical Names, 76, 314

Canada. Defence Research Board, *394
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Service, *268
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, 75, 268, *314
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 8, 105
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 43
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Mineral Resources Div., 142, 145
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Surveys and Mapping Branch, *394
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Forestry Branch, 105, 145
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Meteorological Branch, 76, 146, *267, 268, 314
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Census Division, *268
Canada. Geological Survey, 192
Canada. Hydrographic Service, 268
Canada. National Museum, 313, 364
Canada. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, 230, 268
Canada. National Research Council, 314
Canada, 7, 8, 43, 75, 76, 104-107, 142, 145, *145, *147, 192, *192, 193, 217, 230, 231, 267, *267, 268, *268, 313, 314, *314, 364, 365; Eastern, 8, 44, 76, 105, 146, 147, 192, 193, 231, 268, 314; Northern, 8, 43; Western, 43, 76, 105, 146, 192, *192, 230, 231, 268
Canadian Pacific Railway, 192
Canal Zone, Panama, 49, 111, 234, 275, 289, 392
Canary Islands, 60, 144, 288, 385
Canberra, Australia, 67
Candida, L., 281
Canelones (Dept.), Uruguay, 201
Canepa, E. P., 84
Canfield, W. N., 270
Canterbury, N. Z., 132, 394
Canton, China, 348
Cape Breton Island, 147
Cape Cod, Mass., 143
Cape Province, S. Africa, 293
Cape Verde Islands, 212, 266
Capello, C. F., 265, 384
Capitanelli, R. G., 51, 140
Capitol Reef National Monument, Utah, 372
Capot-Rey, R., 212
Cappadocia, Turkey, 250
Caralp, R., 19, 142
Cardi, L., 287
Cardoso, M. F. T., 328
Cardwell, G. T., 274
Caria, Turkey, 169, 345
Caribbean Area, 15, 49, 75, 81, 111, 152, 153, 198, 324, *324, 374. See also America, Central; West Indies
Caribbean Commission, 374
Caribbean Federation, 374
Caribbean Sea, 276, 324
Caribou Area, Colo., 110
Carillo Flores, Antonio, 111
Cariñena, Campo de, Spain, 210, 340
Carl, C. E., 108
Carlberg, Berthold, 70, 87, 304
Carls, Norman, 228
Carlsbad, N. Tex., 14
Carlson, H. D., 268
Carlson, Lucile, 227
Carnarvon Basin, W. Australia, 176
Carncross, J. W., 367
Carnevali, Federico, 17
Caroline Islands, 132
Carpathian Mts., Poland, 163
Carrère, P., 116
Carroll County, Md., 317
Carroll County, N. H., 10
Carruthers, J. N., 184
Carsola, A. J., 257
Carson, J. B. 168
Carson Desert, Nev., 322
Cart Basin, Scotland, 115
Carter, E. F., 311
Carter, G. F., 14, 197
Carter, Jean, 248
Carter, P. G., ed., 14
Carter Area, Okla., 47
Carvajal, Jacinto de, 41
Carvalho, A. D. da S., 328
Casana R., Teodoro, 200
Casas Torres, J. M., 141, 166, 209
Case, A., tr., 37
Case, R. M., tr., 37

Caso, Alfonso, 198, 325
Caspian Sea, 7, 28, 129, 283
Cass, W. G., 22
Cassou-Mounat, Micheline, 19
Castaldi, F., 263, 286
Castéla, Paul, 240
Castellanos, A., 278
Castello Branco, A. de, 288
Castellón Plain, Spain, 166
Castelo-Branco, Fernando, 209, 385
Castillo, J. V., 255
Castillo de Lucas, Antonio, 210
Castle Rock, Wash., 321
Castro, Teresinha de, 227, 353
Castro Soares, Lúcio de, 328
Catala, R. L. A., 33
Catalonia, Spain, 385
Cathenod, Henri, 20
Catholic University of America. Institute of Ibero-American Studies, 80
Catskill Mts., 232
Cattala, Louis, 27
Cau, Jean, 154
Caucasus Mts., 162, 243
Caudill, A. T., 209
Cauneille, A., 211
Cavalcanti Bernardes, L. M., 17, 113
Cavender, W. S., 110
Cayman Islands, 325
Cecil County, Md., 270
Cedar Creek, Tex., 370
Cehak-Trock, Herta, 140
Cenozoic Era, 322
Central and Southern Florida Project, 11
Central Asian Research Centre, London, 42
Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Winnipeg, 192
Centre des Études Hydrogéologiques, 290
Centro Argentina de Cartografía, 329
Cerf, Julien de, 61
Cerutti, A. V., 286
Cevennes, France, 332
Ceylon, 31, 66, 96, 131, 174, 175, 254, 297, 349
Chabot, Georges, 114, 161
Chaco Canyon National Monument, N. Mex., 373
Chad Territory, Central Africa, 61, 125
Chagall (Personal Name), 213
Chaintron, J. F., 211
Chaize, J.-L., 54
Chakraborty, Suprova, 174
Chaline, Ol., 85
Chambers, J. V., 34, 234
Chambers Creek, Tex., 370
Champagne, Switzerland, 204
Champaud, Paule, 379
Champlain, Lake, 316
Champsaur, France, 240
Chancellor, R. J., 292
Chandler, T. J., 157
Chandraratne, M. F., 175
Chandrasekhar, S., 253, 254, 392
Chang, J.-H., 356, 358
Chang-Tu District, China, 296
Chao, K-C., 390
Chapelier, Alice, 62
Chapin, F. S., 4
Chapin, Seymour, 99
Chapman, Sydney, 182, 215, 356
Chapman, V. J., 298
Charbonneau, Jean, 86; ed., 60
Charbonnier, François, 26
Chardon, R. E., 152
Charlesworth, J. C., ed., 249
Charliat, P.-J., 259
Charlier, R. H., 9, 11
Charneux, Belgium, 116
Charnley, W., 176
Charrúas, Uruguay, 114
Charter, C. F., 343
Chartiers Creek, Pa., 78
Chase, C. D., 319
Chasteland, J. C., 163
Châteauroux Forest, France, 379
Chatelain, Abel, 158, 159, 280
Chatham, R. L., 234, 323
Chatham, England, 115
Chatham, Mass., 10
Chatham Islands, N. Z., 97
Chatterjee, D., 130
Chatterjee, S. P., 174, 391
Chauvin, P., 290
Chebataroff, Jorge, 18
Checcucci, Ottaviano, 29, 264
Cheesman, Evelyn, 67
Cheltenham, Md., 139
Chen, C.-S., 347
Chen, Chi-yu, 95
Chen, S.-P., 135
Chernick, Jack, 367
Cherokee Indians, N. C., 46
Cherry Creek Mining District, Ariz., 273
Chertov, L. G., 121

Cheshire, England, 115, 157
Chestnut Hill, Tenn., 196
Chettiars (Tribe), Burma, 255
Chetyrkin, V. M., 121
Chevalier, Louis, 60
Chevalier, M., 117
Cheviot Area, Gt. Brit., 115
Chew, H. C., 331
Chicago. Municipal Reference Library, 369
Chicago, 12, 79, 369
Chicago Heights, Ill., 12
Chico, Norte, Chile, 376
Chiemsee Area, Germany, 160
Chihuahua Trail, Mexico, 275
Chilczuk, M., 244
Chile, 17, 51, 113, 114, 155, 201, 237, 278, 329, 376
Chilenje, N. Rhodesia, 388
Chillón River, Peru, 200
Chiltern Mts., England, 52
Chilwa Island, N. Rhodesia, 388
Chimbu Subdistrict, New Guinea, 394
China. Academy of Sciences. Committee on Engineering Seismology, 173
China, 6, 29-31, 65, 95, 130, 173, 215, 253, 294, 296, 310, 346, 348, 390
China Yearbook Editorial Board, 347
Chinese in Jamaica, 325; Thailand, 175
Chippendale, G. M., 256
Chippewa County, Mich., 319
Chiuzbaia Depression, Rumania, 122
Cho Oyu Mt., Himalayas, 29
Chooo Indians, Panama, 276
Chojnicki, Zbyszko, 244
Chomolungma - see Everest, Mt.
Chorley, R. J., 331
Chota Nagpur, India, 65, 349
Chou, Chi-yeh, 30
Chprintsine, N. G., 327
Chrisp, J., 219
Christchurch, N.Z., 132, 139
Christensson, Elsa, 55
Christian, C. S., 140
Christiana, Jamaica, 235
Chubb, L. J., 111
Chugg, R. I., 131
Chunar, India, 31
Church, R. J. H., 124
Churchill County, Nev., 274
Cioranescu, Alejandro, 188, 191
Civil War, *232
Civrieux, Marc de, 50
Clarendon Plains, Jamaica, 111
Clarendon Press. Cartographic Dept., *228
Clarion County, Pa., 270
Clark, Colin, 101
Clark, J. D., 249
Clark, J. S., 366
Clark, Sydney, 294
Clarkdale Quadrangle, Ariz., 151
Clarke, Basil, 353
Clarke, J. I., 183
Clarke, J. W., 367
Clayton, K. M., 279
Clegern, W. M., 199
Clement, D. B., 232, 269
Clemente, F., 287
Cline, M. G., 269
Clinton County, Ohio, 196
Clobucciarich, Giovanni, 228, 229
Cloos, Ernst, 149
Clos-Arceduc, A., 188
Closen, Ludwig von, Baron, 316
Clubb, O. E., 95
Cluj. Academia Republicii Populare Romîne, 229
Clutha Plains, N. Z., 97
Cluverius, Philippus, 74
Clyde Valley, Scotland, 331
Coale, A. J., 391
Coalville, England, 157
Coast Ranges, Calif., 373
Coaticook Area, Quebec, 8
Cochin, India, 96
Cockatoo Island, Australia, 393
Cocking, W. P., 168
Cockpit Country, Jamaica, 276
Cocuy, Colombia, 200
Codazzi, Agustín, 313
Coffey, G. N., 79
Cofrentes Volcano, Spain, 210
Coggins, Robert, 67
Cogney, G., 91
Cohen, J. B., 252
Cohen, S. B., 28, 360
Colacito, Corrado, 23, 385
Colamonico, Carmelo, 288
Colby, C. C., *313, *315
Cole, C. F., 323
Cole, J. P., 115
Cole, M. M., 127
Cole, R. C., 151
Coleman, J. S., 247, 289
Colerain, Ohio, 150
Collart, A., 388

Collie, T. W., 97
Collier, J., 93
Collin-Delavaud, Cl., 345
Collingwood, Frances, 229
Collins, B. W., 184
Collins, F. R., 191
Collins, H. B., 43
Collins, K. St. B., 266
Collomb, R. G., 184
Colombia. Instituto Geológico Nacional, 82
Colombia, 16, 50, 82, 112, 153, 200, 235, 276, 326, 375
Colombus, Christopher, 70, 75
Colonia, Uruguay, 84
Colonial National Historical Park, Va., 368
Colonial Parkway, Va., 368
Colorado, 14, *14, 79, 80, *80, 110, 151, 233, 272, 274, 322, 373
Colorado National Monument, Colo., 373
Colorado River, Argentina, 51
Colorado River, U. S., 48, 370
Colton, H. S., 110
Columbia River & Valley, 322
Columbia University. Div. of Economic Geography, 128
Columbus, Christopher, 313
Columbus, Ohio, 272
Colutta, Flavio, 165
Colwell, J. D., 176
Comacchio, Italy, 246
Comissão Interestadual de Bacia Paraná-Uruguai, 83
Comité d'Étude et de Liaison des Intérête Bretons, 53
Comité d'Études Régionales Économiques et Sociales, Lille, 86
Commager, H. S., *232
Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara, 289
Committee on the Economic Status of the Finnish Agricultural Population, 89
Common, R., 115
Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 6th, 1957, 364
Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina, 84, 155
Comoro Islands, 239
Compañía Minas de Matahambre, Cuba, 325
Compton District, Quebec, 8
Conant, M. L., 267
Conard, H. L., 47
Concelho de Icolo e Bengo, 126
Concord, Vt., 316
Condliffe, J. B., 97
Conemaugh Formation, Ohio, 47
Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs, 12th, 213
Conference on the Migration of Peoples to Latin America, 80
Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
Congo Region, Africa, 62, 126, 292, 342
Congreso Nacional de Geología, 1., Lima, 1956, 154
Congresso Geografico Italiano, 17., Bari, 1957, 286-288
Conlin, Richard, 367
Connecticut, 10, 270, 367
Conover, H. F., comp., 60
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo ...
Conservation Foundation, 231, 310
Consolidated Sudbury Basin Mines, Ltd., 364
Cook, B. C. A., 31
Cook, F. A., comp., 364
Cook, Frederick, 98, 230
Cook, James, 221
Cook, R. C., 4, 101, 192
Cook, R. E., 250
Cook, S. F., 81
Cooke, H. B. S., 388
Cooke, H. C., 8
Cooke, John, 345
Cooley, M. E., 322
Coon, C. S., 166
Cooper, Catherine, 277
Cooper, S. A., 183
Cooper, W. S., 222, 273
Cooperative Group of Hydrogeology for Industrial Water Supply, 295
Cooperative Society for Geodesy and Cartography, 304
Cooray, P. G., 96, 174
Copenhagen, Denmark, 161
Copland, Sir Douglas, 97
Copperbelt, N. Rhodesia, 62
Coppermine River, Canada, 364
Coppock, J. T., 52
Coquimbo Province, Chile, 376
Corbel, Jean, 75, 104, 177, 267, 314, 394
Corbett, D. C., 75, 192, 217
Cordini, I. R., 133, 219
Corfu Island, Greece, 23

Corkscrew Swamp, Fla., 11
Corn Islands, Caribbean Sea, 276
Cornell University. Agricultural Experiment Station, 270
Cornely, F. L., 376
Cornwall, H. R., 142
Cornwall, England, 18
Corran Peninsula, Ireland, 85
Correa, Virgílio, 154
Corwin, Gilbert, 351
Cosa, Juan de la, 6
Costa, F. C., 342
Costa Pinto, L. A., 200
Costa Rica, 15, 152, 199, 275
Costas, P. P., 320
Coste, R., 386
Costin, A. B., 217
Côte, Marc, 25
Côte d'Or, France, 379
Cotentin, France, 203
Cotet, Petre, 122
Cotswolds, England, 19
Cotton, C. A., 32, 258, 393, 394
Cottrell, Leonard, 202
Coult, L. H., 211
Coulter, C. B., 109
Council on Foreign Relations, 194, 210, 215, 315
Counts, H. B., 195, 320
County Down, Ireland, 156
Courtauld, Augustine, ed., 257
Courtemanche, Albert, 193
Courthion, Pierre, 37
Courtrai, Belgium, 239
Couthouy, J. P., 103
Covarrubias, Miguel, illus., 325
Covington, J. P., 10
Cowles, C. D., *232
Cowlitz County, Wash., 321
Cox, P. R., 309
Coyote District, N. Mex., 151
Crab District, Tenn., 79
Craine, L. E., 77
Crandell, D. R., 234
Crary, A. P., 300
Crary, D. D., 61
Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho, 371
Crawford, O. G. S., 6; ed., 126
Creasey, S. C., 273
Creighton, Basil, tr., 29
Creole Petroleum Corp., 16
Creoles, Sierra Leone, 291
Crespo, M. P., 125, 167
Crespo, R. J. C., 329
Cressey, G. B., 3
Cretaceous Age, 323
Crete, 23, 286, 384
Criley, W. L., 233
Crimea, U. S. S. R., 243
Crisp County, Ga., 317
Crist, R. E. 50, 93, 375
Critchfield, W. B., 263
Crivești-Docani Region, Rumania, 123
Crkvenčić, Ivan, 245
Croatia, Yugoslavia, 286
Croome, Angela, 43
Crosby, John, 314, 364
Crosetti, Giuseppe, 384
Cross, C. I., 321
Crossville-Crab District, Tenn., 79
Crosthwaite, E. G., 110
Crow, J. A., 14
Crow Creek Area, S. Dak., 108
Crow Flats Area, N. Mex., 197
Crowder, Michael, 291
Crowe, Sylvia, 52
Crowe, G. B., 152
Cruxent, J. M., 198
Cruz, Frederico, 387
Csinády, Gerő, 360
Cuba. Dirección de Montes, Minas y Aguas, 325
Cuba. Marina de Guerra. Dept. de Inspección. Negociado de Hidrografía, 307
Cuba, 75, 153, 234, 325
Cucagna, Alessandro, 59, 339
Cucurullo, Oscar, jr., 6, 15, 199
Cuddapah District, India, 130
Cuenot, M.-A., 340
Cuentas, Cerro de las, Uruguay, 114
Cumberland Gap National Historical Park, 317
Cumberland Plateau, 320
Cumming, W. P., *108
Cummings, H. H., ed., 4
Cummings, H. M., 107
Cumpston, John, 351
Cuneo, Italy, 246
Cunningham, C. E., 350
Cunningham, J. S., 290
Cunningham, J. T., 270
Cupatitzio River, Mexico, 152
Curis, M., 92
Curry County, N. Mex., 323
Curry-Lindahl, Kai, 242
Curti, G. P., 48
Cururú River, Brazil, 51

Cutch, Rann of, India, 391
Cuthbert, Norman, 19
Cutler, E. J. B., 97
Cutshall, Alden, 175, 255
Cuzco, Peru, 154
Cvijić, Jovan, 137
Cvijić, Jovan, 190
Cyprus, 94, 128, 250, 389
Cyrenaica, 25, 91
Cytowski, H., *383
Czajka, Willi, 113, 305, 329
Czechoslovakia. Ministère de Commerce Extérieur, 207
Czechoslovakia. Stáné Úřad Statistický, 163
Czechoslovakia, 58, 75, 163, 164, 204, 207, 208, 244, 245, 284, *284, 336, 383

Dade County, Fla., 271, 318
Dagnino Pastore, Lorenzo, 360
Daher, Émile, 63
Dahl, Eilif, 14
Dahl, Sven, 102
Dahlberg, H. N., *16, 326
Dahlberg, R. E., 11
Dahomey, W. Africa, *25
Daigo, Y., 129
Daillencourt, Bernard, 65
Dainville, François de 117, 310
Dakar, Senegal, 125, 291
Dalecarlia, Sweden, 119
Daleisera, India, 174
Dalheim, Germany, 282
Dallas County, Tex., 109
Dalmer, N. E., 176
Dalmianagar, India, 349
Dalrymple, P. C., 34
Dambaugh, L. N., 16, 154
Damidot, L., 280
Dammann, Walter, 240
Damme, Pierre van, 331
Damodar Valley, India, 349
Danbury Quadrangle, Conn., 367
Dane, Michael, tr., 177
Daniels, Jonathan, 46, 108
Danielsson, Bengt, 352
Dannaud, J. P., 66
Danner, W. R., 109
Dantwala, M. L., 30
Danube River and Valley, 87, 204, 245, 336, 384
Darby, H. C., 1, 7, *228
Dardenne, Édith, 239
Darién, Panama, 276
Darknell, Frank, 8
Darley, J. M., *10, *237
Darling, H. V., 216
Darling Downs, Queensland, 298
Darlington, Jennie, 68
Dart, J. O., 109
Dartmoor, England, 116
Darwin, Charles, 235
Das Gupta, A., 174
Das Gupta, Sivaprasad, 221
Daus, F. A., 17
Dautry, J., 239
Daveau, Suzanne, 203, 240
Davenport, W. W., 157, 381
David-Neel, Alexandra, 95
David Taylor Model Basin, 357
Davidson, B. R., 156
Davidson, F. G., 97
Davies, Arthur, 6, 102
Davies, Elwyn, 115, 238
Davies, G. L., 156
Davies, H. R. J., 250
Davies, H. W. E., 116
Davies, J. L., 308
Dávila Cuevas, Rafael, 219
Davis, C. M., 107
Davis, E. G., comp., 318
Davis, H. E., ed., 152
Davis, J. C., 147
Davis, J. H., 2
Davis, J. L., 256
Davis, John, 230
Davis, Kingsley, ed., 191
Davis, M. B., 316
Davis, S. G., 95
Davis, S. N., 373
Davis, W. M., 103, 305
Davison, R. B., 24
Dawson County, Mont., 371
Daysh, G. H. J., 229; ed., 279
Deacon, G. E. R., 139, 224
Dean, A. H., 139
Dean, W. G., 192
Deane, Norma, tr., 213
Deardorff, Robert, 238
Deasy, G. F., 46, 99, 149, 154, 270, 368
Death Valley, Calif., 373
Deb, A. K., 65, 391
De Beer, Sir Gavin, 204
De Blij, H. J. - see Blij, H. J. de
Debo Lake, Fr. Sudan, 387
DeBrosse, T. A., 47
De Bunsen, Mary, 67
Debus, Kurt, 20
De Clavé, F.-C., 380
Decraene, Philippe, 299

Dee, John, 7
Deer Lodge County, Mont., 371
Deevey, E. S., 311
Defant, Albert,307
Deffontaines, Pierre, 111, 192
De Fonseka, Samitha, 255
Defrémery, C., ed., 143
De Gaury, Gerald, 94
Dege, Wilhelm, 275
Deheyn, J.-J., 93
Dehri, India, 349
Deighton, H. S., *237
DeKalb County, Ala., 370
Delaby, Jean, 240
Delannoy, Henry, 386
Delargy, J. H., 115
Delaware, 10, 78
Deleyto, J. M., 60
Delgado de Carvalho, Carlos, 227, 353
Delisle, G., 7
Della Valle, Carlo - see Valle, Carlo della
Dellen Cirque, Surinam, 112
Delmer, Alexandre, 86
Delsberg, Switzerland, 204
Delta Plan, 280
Dement'ev, V. A., 295
Dementiev, G. P., 57
Demerath, Nicholas, ed., 39
Demini River, Brazil, 17
Demir Kapija Grotto, Yugoslavia, 164
Demko, Charles, 11
Demuth, H. P., 181
Denecke, Karl, 345
Denis, Jacques, 292, 387
Denison Range, S. Australia, 131
Denkmann, F. C. A., 272
Denmark. Arktisk Institut, 33, 218
Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, *21, *377
Denmark, *21, 56, 118, 161, 206, 207
Dennis, J. G., 316
Denny, C. S., 194
Denoyer-Geppert Co., 1, 6, *110, *313, *315, *324, *326, *330, *340, *344, *350, *362
De Percin, F. P., 139
De Philippis, A., 287
DePodwin, H. J., 367
Depoli, Attilio, 228, 229, 339
Deppe, August, 205
Deppermann, C. E., 42
Derbyshire, England, 156, 157, 279
Derebail, India, 254
Dériaz, Eric, 379
Derruau, Max, 158, 377
Derry, T. K., *228
Derven, Yugoslavia, 338
Dervenn, Claude, 60, 286, 384
Derwent River, England, 279
Desert Institute Botanical Excursion, 290
De Silva, S. F., 96
Désirade Island, Fr. W. Indies, 111
Desmond, Annabelle, 274
Desplanques, Henri, 23, 332
Despois, Jean, 290
Destanne de Bernis, Gérard, 290
De Terra, Helmut, 111, 190
Detilleux, E., 387
Detroit, Mich., 272
Detterman, R. L., 267
Deuel, Thorne, 319
Deuss, J. J. B., 311
Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, *129
Deutscher Alpenverein, *129
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, *21
De Valera, Mairín, 115
Devambez, Louis, 67
Devdariani, A. S., 223
Devils Tower, Wyo., 322
Devonshire, England, 331
Devred, R., 93
Devroey, E.-J., 61
DEW Line, 7, 257
De Young, Maurice, 326
Dezhnev, Semen, 129
Dhauladhar, India, 130
Diamond, Marvin, 178
Diaz Serrano, Vicente, 325
Dick, R. S., 256
Dicken, S. N., 109
Dickenson County, Va., 195
Dickerson, J. T., 151
Dickinson, R. E., 240
Dickson, B. T., ed., 140
Dicksonfjord, Spitsbergen, 257
Diederich, Werner, 361
Dieksand, Germany, 205
Diem, Aubrey, 59
Diercks, F. O., 181
Dieterichs, Heinz, 374
Dietrich, Günter, 355
Dietrich, J. W., 370
Diggs, H. T., 130
Digman, R. E., 367
Dikić, Salih, 208

Dille, John, 181
Dillon, M., 115
Di Lollo, V., 298
Diniz, A. J. A., tr., 51
Dinosaur National Monument, 79
Dishaw, H. E., 365
Disko Bay, Greenland, 178
Dithmarschen, Germany, 160, 380
Dixey, F., 155
Dixon, C. G., 112
Dixon, G. H., 80
Djebbad, Fezzan, 289
Djebel Amour, Algeria, 290
Dobbs, Arthur, 313
Dobriner, W. M., ed., 315
Dobrsko Selo, Yugoslavia, 164
Dodd, A. V., 267, 295
Dodge, David, 49
Dodoma, Tanganyika, 26
Doerr, A. H., 196
Dokuchaev, V. V., 306
Dolabela, Élzio, tr., 51
Doležal, Edoardo, 190
Dolfus, Olivier, 375
Dolginov, S. S., 182
Dolgopolov, K. V., ed., 284
Dolgushin, L. D., 89, 178, 258
Dollot, René, 346
Dolomites, Italy, 124
Dominion-Provincial Coal Research Conference, 9th, 1957, 8
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística, 15, 326
Dominican Republic, 15, 75, 199, 325, 326
Don River Basin, U. S. S. R., 162
Donà, F., 286
Donahue, R. L., 137
Donegal, Ireland, 238
Doniol, Robert, 25
Donn, W. L., 183
Donner, J. J., 68, 120
Donner Road, Utah, 110
Dons, J. A., ed., 381
Doran, Edwin, 234, 325
Dordević, Božidar, 90
Dordick, I. L., 100
Doria Riparia, Italy, 339
Dott, R. H., 77
Dottrens, Émile, 379
Doubs, France, 203, 280
Douglas, M. S., 358
Douglas, R. H., 314
Douglas, W. O., 249
Douglin, P. H., 199
Doukan, Gilbert, 37
Doumenge, F., 385
Downing, H. T., 273
Downwind Expedition, 301
Drake's Cove, Calif., 102
Draz, Omar, 250
Dremliûg, V. V., 300, 394
Dresch, Jean, 72, 235, 289, 361, 378
Drewes, W. U., 277
Dreyfuss, Maurice, 280, 281
Driessen, Beatrice, 197
Drobil, M., 208
Dronning Louise Land, Greenland, 33, 300
Druce, A. P., 97
Drummond, R. R., 12
Drummond, W. M., 105
Drummond Island, Mich., 319
Dryden, C. P., 197
Dube, S. C., 296
Dublin, Ireland, 115
Duboković Jurjev, Niko, 337
Dubourg, Jacques, 167
Dubuc Marchiani, Walter, 112
Dufek, George, 353
Dufford, A. E., 233
Dugerdil, Marc, 379
Duindam, J. C. J., 287
Dujardin, R. A., 112
Duke University. School of Law, 365
Duman, Maximilian, 314
Dumitrashko, N. V., 223
Dumont, René, 5, 112, 379
Dunátul, Hungary, 58
Duncan, E. S., 294
Duncan, O. D., 4
Duncan-Peters, Stephen, 25
Dunfermline, Scotland, 52
Dunham, Lowell, tr., 325
Dunkirk, France, 239, 332
Dunkle, J. R., 271, 318
Dunlop, Richard, 319
Dunnewald, T. J., 14
Du Noir Area, Wyo., 48
Dunsheath, Joyce, 162, 216
Dupree, Louis, 124
Du Preez, J. W., 387
Dupuis, Jacques, 392
Dupuy, Michel, 259
Durand, Loyal, 181
Durand-Dastès, François, 240
Durango, Mexico, 81
Dürbaum, H., 380
Durkin, Stanko, 208
Durno, S. E., 52, 331

Dury, G. H., 238, 377
Dussart, F., 280
Dutch in Denmark, 242
Dutilly, Arthème, 314
Dutro, J. T., jr., *7, 267
Dyer, C. L., 361
Dyer, G. B., 361
Dykstra, J. W., 202
Dylik, Jan, 57, 183
Dysjön River, Sweden, 119
Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 243; ed., 336
Dziewulski, Stanislaw, 22
Dzungarian Ala-Tau, 171, 253

Eads, M. L., 214
Eady, E. T., 140
Eakin, M. L., 264
Eardley, A. J., 9
East Africa Tourist Travel Association, 212
East Anglia, England, 157
East Barre Area, Vt., 45
East Indians in British Guiana, 112
East Prussia, 20
Easter Island, 217, 257, 352
Ebers, Edith, 2, 160
Eberswald, Germany, 118
Ebro River, Spain, 210
Ebster, Fritz, 184
Ecedea Plain, Rumania, 122
Echevarría C., Evelio, 200
Eckel, E. B., ed., 261
Eckerson, H. F., 192, 193
Eckstein, Otto, 148
Ecuador, 16, 153, 154, 276, 375
Edelman, C. H., 77, 85, 330
Eden, J. A., 136
Edinburgh, Scotland, 331
Edlin, H. L., 155, 156
Edlund, Gunhild, 119
Edmonds, C. J., 28
Edwardes, Michael, 169
Edwards, A. B., 256
Edwards, Jay, 195
Edwards, M. J.,321
Edwards, R. W., 358
Eeuwens, B. E. P., 330
Efremov, IU. K., 223
Egerland, Czechoslovakia, 336
Egerton, F. C. C., 26
Eggers, Heinz, 381
Eggert, Karl, 187, 282
Eggler, Albert, 29, 348
Egler, F. E., 106
Eglinton Islands, Arctic, 300
Egypt, 91, 92, 125, 167, 211, 247-249, 290, 341, 386, 387
Egypt, Desert of, 290
Egyptian Society of International Law, 92
Ehrlich, W. A., 105
Eib Lake, Germany, 160
Eiderstedt, Germany, 160
Einbeck, Germany, 333
Eire - see Ireland
Ekmanfjord, Spitsbergen, 257
El-Alem, N. Africa, 290
Elath, Eliahu, 213
Elbmarschen, Germany, 160
Elburz Mts., Iran, 345
El Callao, Venezuela, 277
El Cerrito, N. Mex., 110
Elchibegoff, I. M., 309
Elder, J. A., 196, 321
Électricité de France, 280
Elhaï, Henri, 203
Elias, M. K., 229
Élisabethville, Belgian Congo, 62, 93, 387
Elizabeth, S. Australia, 67
Elk County, Kan., 319
Elkhorn Mts., Mont., 110
Elkhorn River, Neb., 46
Elkins, T. H., 241
Elko County, Nev., 151
Ellesmere Island, 218
Elliott, E. L., 299
Ellis County, Tex., 109
Elsevier (Publisher), *375, *378
El Sosneado Estancia, Argentina, 51
Elst, N. vander, 292
Elsworth, J. F., 293
Embleton, C., 116
Emery, F. V., 189, 228, 312
Emery, K. O., 48
Emery Glacier, Antarctica, 353
Emilia, Italy, 286
Emiliani, Cesare, 101
Emperaire, José, 114
Ems River & Valley, Germany 55, 117, 240
Endrès, André, 312
Enequist, Gerd, 161
Enga (Tribe), New Guinea, 299
Engelbert, E. A., 77
Engineers Joint Council. Air Pollution Committee, 358
England, 18, 19, 52, 85, 115, 116, 156, 157, 238, 279, 330, 331,

377, 378
English, R. E., 105
English, S. S., 9
English Channel, 116
Enjalbert, Henri, 17, 327, 374
Enns Area, Austria, 337
Entre Ríos, Argentina, 17
Enyedi, György, 58, 383
Epperson, G. R., 261
Epstein, B. J., 40
Epstein, Beryl, 100
Epstein, Sam, 101
Equatoria Province, Sudan, 167
Eredia, M. G. de, 266
Eric, J. H., 316
Erickson, K. A., 322
Erie, Lake, 107, 315
Eriksson, B. E., 334
Eriksson, G. A., 206
Erroll, F. J., 348
Erskine, Angus, 352
Erythrean Sea, 227
Erzgebirge, Germany, 161
Escambia County, Ala., 273
Eskimos, 267, 394; Alaska, 42, 191, 363. See also Aleuts; Nunamiut Eskimos
Espegrend Biological Station, Norway, 381
Espenshade, E. B., 107, 261
Esperanza, Sierra de la, Honduras, 234
Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides, 299
Estall, R. C., 19, 52, 116, 238
Estienne, Pierre, 158, 203, 239
Estonia, 161
Estoque, M. A., 33
Etawah, India, 391
Ethiopia, 26, 93, 126, 212, 248, 292, 342, 343
Étienne, Gilbert, 65
Etsch Valley - see Adige
Études Sociales Nord-Africains, 280
Euller, John, 177
Euphrates River, 170
Eurasia, 84, 169, 265, 267, 268
Eureka, N. W. T., 218
Europe, 6, 18, 52, 62, 85, 107, 114, 155, 188, 201, *201, 202, 237, *237, 279, 283, 324, 330, *330, 357, 377, *377
Europe, Central, 20, 57, 87, 117, 163, 204, 281
Europe, Eastern, 57, 120, 163, 204, 330, 335
Europe, Southeastern, 58, 90, 164, 165, 245, 246, 285, 286, 383, 384
Europe, Western, 18, 19, 330
European Coal and Steel Community, 86, 377
European Common Market, 114
Europeans in Australia, 350
Evans, Clifford, 83
Evans, E. E., 85, 330
Evans, F. K., 365
Everard, C. E., 157
Everest, Mt., 29, 129, *129, 184, 215, 348
Everglades National Park, Fla., 271
Ewing, Maurice, 183
Expeditions Polaires Françaises, 178, 179
Eyk, J. J. van der, 326
Eyre, S. R., 156
Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 217
Ezell, P. H., 7, 15

Fabri, Felix, 227
Fader, S. W., 150
Faeroe Islands, 334
Fage, J. D., *247
Faggelia, R., 287
Faguibine Lake, Fr. Sudan, 212
Fair, T. J. D., 127, 249
Fairbridge, R. W., 84
Fairhaven, Mass., 78
Faissol, Speridião, 328
Faivre-Dupaigre, J.-P., 289
Falcão, A. H. de S., 127
Falck, Étienne, 146, 177
Falconbridge Nickel Mines, Ltd., 364
Falk, Åke, 119
Falk, André, 294
Falkland Islands and Dependencies Aerial Survey Expedition, 1955-57, 179, 258
Falkland Islands Dependencies, 98
Falkowski, S. J., 139, 185, 267, 268
Fall, B. B., 255, 392
Famenne, Belgium, 280
Famularo, Nino, 385
Fang, Tsün, 135
Fàntoli, Amilcare, 25, 91
Far East, 63, 128, 169, 213, 279, 283, 346-348, 389, 394
Faraualla, Italy, 286
Faribault County, Minn., 369

Farim, Portuguese Guinea, 25
Farnham, R. S., 318, 369
Farnsworth, H. C., 142
Farvolden, R. N., 146
Farwell, George, 256
Fawley, A. P., 26
Fearn, Hugh, 248
Fedchenko, A. P., 295
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland - see Rhodesia ...
Fehn, Hans, 160, 241; ed., 160
Feilberg, C. G., 387
Fel, André, 158
Feldman, Herbert, 296
Felland, Nordis, 228
Fellner, Albert, 270
Fels, Edwin, 124, 246
Felsenbaum, A. I., 33
Fénelon, Paul, 203
Fenwick, C. G., 49
Fenwick Island, Del., 10
Ferber, A. E., 366
Ferdon, E. N., 33
Ferguson, R. H., 270
Fernandes, Valentim, 189
Fernandez, N. S., 66
Fernando Poo (Island), 292
Ferrari, H. C., 114, 329
Ferreira, Alves, 189
Ferrer Regales, Manuel, 209, 210, 340
Ferris Quadrangle, Tex., 109
Ferro, Gaetano, 41, 209, 339
Fesler, J. W., 77
Fessler, M. E., 272
Fezzân, Libya, 211, 247, 289
Fiala, František, 304
Field, Henry, 312, 389
Field, Marilyn, 75
Field, W. O., *261
Figelman, Francis, 97, 350
Figueira, J. J., 114
Fiji Islands, 257, 351
Filchner Barrier, Antarctica, 301
Filenko, P. A., 121
Filipović, M. S., 190
Fillmore County, Minnesota, 318
Finberg, H. P. R., ed., 279
Findeisen, Charlotte, 204
Findeisen, Günter, 204
Findeisen, Hans, 161
Findell, V. E., 319
Findlay, M. C., 44
Finistère, France, 53
Fink, R. A., 256
Finland. Maanmittaushallituksen, *207
Finland, 56, 75, 89, 120, 161, *207, 242, 283, 382
Finnie, D. H., 293
Finsterwalder, Richard, 70, 160; ed., 160, 215
Firestone, O. J., 364
First National City Bank, N. Y., 16
Fischer, H.-R., 70
Fischer, Otto, 159
Fischer, R. V., 126
Fischer-Galati, Stephen, ed., 164
Fish, R. E., 11
Fisher, J. L., 366
Fisher, James, 144
Fisher, Margery, 144
Fisher, R. L., 257; ed., 301
Fitzgerald, Edward, tr., 98
Fitzgerald, Walter, 166
Fitzpatrick, E. A., 202
Fitzpatrick, Kathleen, 256
Fitzpatrick, P. J., 45
Fjaerlandsfjord, Norway, 381
Fjeldstad, J. E., 357
Flagler County, Fla., 368
Flagstaff, Ariz., 322
Flanders, Belgium, 85, 265
Flandrin, J., 24
Flatrès, Pierre, 18, 53, 85, 239
Flemming, H. W., 311
Fleszar, Mieczysław, 244
Fleure, H. J., 238
Flevoland, Netherlands, 238
Flink, S. J., 367
Flint, R. F., 45
Flint River Basin, Mich., 46
Flohn, Hermann, 126, 249
Florence County, Wis., 319
Flores, Giovanni, 374
Florida. Dept. of Agriculture, 271
Florida. Forestry Council, 271
Florida. 10, 11, 79, 149, 195, 196, 271, 318, 368, 369
Floristán, A., 166
Floyd, B. L., 273
Floyd County, Ga., 195
Flutre, L. F., 291
Fluvanna County, Va., 149
Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 190
Fockema Andreae, S. J., 74, 157, 238
Foggie, Alistair, 92
Fogo, Cape Verde Islands, 212, 291
Folks, J. J., 274
Fomenko, I. M., 283

Fonseca, J. B. V. da, 17
Forbes, R. H., 386
Forbush, S. E., 139
Ford, Eric, 390
Forero, M. J., 235
Forest, P., 370
Formosa - see Taiwan
Formosa, Argentina, 278
Formoso River, Brazil, 113
Forrester, F. H., 72
Forster, J. G. A., 103
Förster, Karl, 204
Fort Caroline National Memorial, Fla., 369
Fort Churchill, Man., 43, 267, 268
Fort Greely, Alaska, 267, 268
Fort McHenry National Monument, Md., 149
Fort Lamy, Fr. Eq. Africa, 292
Fortunato, Giustino, 266
Forward, C. N., 44, 365
Fosberg, F. R., 299, 351
Foscue, E. J., 231
Foster, A. B., 71
Foster, G. J., 234
Foster, J. W., 146
Four Corners Area, Southwestern U. S., 151
Fourvoire, France, 54
Fox, A. C., 71
Fox, C. J., 321
Fox, E. W., *237
Fox, I. K., 77, 365
Frabetti, P., 265
Francavilla, Sicily, 288
France. Bibliothèque Nationale, 143
France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 105, 117
France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Service de la Carte Phytogéographique, 378
France. Direction Fédérale des Mines et de la Géologie, *25
France. Documentation Française, 2, 177
France. Institut Géographique National, 117, 188, 260
France. Institut National d' Études Démographiques, 53, 280
France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique Outre-Mer, 280
France, 19, 20, 53, 54, 86, 87, 116, 117, 157-159, 203, 239, 240, 280, 281, 312, 332, *377, 378, *378, 379
Francheville, France, 379
Francis, R. G., ed., 186
Franco, Jean, 65
Franco-Venezuelan Expedition to the Orinoco, 1951, 16
Franconia, Germany, 205
Franke, W. H., 196
Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 160
Fränkische Geographische Gesellschaft, 190
Franklin, Benjamin, 103
Franklin, S. H., 32, 176
Franklin County, N. Y., 269, 270
Franklin County, N. Z., 393
Fraser, A. S., 218
Fraser, J. K., 43
Fraser, Ronald, 1, 2
Frazer, R. M., 298
Frazier, P. W., 352
Frederick, J. G., 75
Free Europe Committee, Inc. Mid-European Studies Center, 383, 384
Freeman, O. W., ed., 135
Freeman, T. W., 238
Frei, Hermann, 204
Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, 283, 381
Freĭkin, Z. G., 295
Fremantle, W. Australia, 176
Frémont, A., 379
Frémont, John, 7, 150
Fremont County, Wyo., 48
French, B. H., 367
French Embassy. Press and Information Service, N. Y., 24, 158
French Canadians, 363
French Guiana - see Guiana, French
French in Algeria, 91
French possessions, 157, 280
Frenchman River, Nebr., 108
Frenkiel, F. N., 38
Frenzel, Konrad, 350
Freuchen, Peter, 132, 394
Friberg, Axel, 120
Friberg, Nils, 55
Fried, Jacob, ed., 147
Fried, M. H., ed., 253
Friedelbaum, S. H., 367
Friedensburg, Ferdinand, 282
Friesen, G. A., Associates, Inc., 270
Friesland, Germany, 160
Friis, H. R., 231
Frisian Islands, 240

Fristrup, Børge, 257
Fróis, Ricardo de Lemos, 326
Frontignan, France, 379
Frosini, Pietro, 246
Fruška Gora, Yugoslavia, 338
Frýdek-Místek, Czechoslovakia, 208
Frýdlant Region, Czechoslovakia, 245
Fryer, D. W., 310
Fryer, Donald, 255
Fuchs, Sir Vivian, 258
Fuechsel, C. F., 35
Fuenzalida Villegas, Humberto, 312
Fukai, Saburo, 390
Fukarek, Franz, 159
Fukui, Eiichiro, 225
Fukuoka, J., 258
Fulas (Tribe), Africa, 167, 291
Fullard, Harold, ed., *228
Fuller, G. W., 151
Funk, L. L., 221
Furcron, A. S., 195, 317
Furlong, Guillermo, 362
Furnas, Azores, 288
Furon, Raymond, 27, 262, 340
Furumark, Arne, ed., 55

Ga (Tribe), Ghana, 342
Gabel, N. E., 257
Gabès Oasis, Tunisia, 289
Gabon, Fr. Eq. Africa, 26
Gabriel, Alfons, 170
Gachon, Lucien, 86, 158
Gačka Region, Yugoslavia, 337
Gaddis (Tribe), India, 130
Gadja, J., 244
Gadsden Purchase, 372
Gaeta, Italy, 287
Gage, Maxwell, 132, 217, 351
Gage, Thomas, 324
Gagel, Ernst, 68
Gaillard, Capitaine, 289
Gainous, Woodrow, 94
Gajdusek, D. C., 351
Gakkel, J. J., 218
Galahad District, Alta., 231
Galala, Egypt, 290
Galápagos Islands, 376
Galbraith, J. K., 366
Galibert, Gérard, 386
Galilee, Israel, 128
Galla (Tribe), Ethiopia, 343
Gallais, Jean, 387
Gallatin, M. H., 271
Galloway, J. P. N., 345
Galushko, ÍÂ. A., 171
Galvão, M. do C. C., 126, 278
Galveston County, Tex., 47
Gambi, Lucio, 385
Gamble, S. G., 231
Gamblin, A., 116, 141, 239
Gamiz, J. M., 329, 377
Gamlakarleby, Sweden, 120
Gamna, Giorgio, 79
Gamow, George, 259
Gams, Ivan, 337
Ganges Valley, India, 174
Gangotri Glacier, India, 349
Gangpur, India, 349
Ganssen, Robert, 2
Garafalo, S., 287
Garanhuns, Brazil, 113
Garcia, N. V., 255
García Cogollor, Angel, 292
García-Huidobro Guzmán, A. J., 155
García Rosell, César, 50
Garcilaso de la Vega, 7
Gardenville, N. Y., 10
Gardi, René, 67
Gardner, Gérard, 192, 230
Gardner, R. A., 274
Garenc, Paule, 87
Gargano, Italy, 59, 165
Garhwal District, India, 349
Garigue, Philippe, 76
Garland, G. D., 105
Garlanda, Ugo, 93
Garlock, F. L., 45
Garms, Harry, 361
Garner, C. L., 44
Garner, D. E., 196
Garner, D. M., 395
Garnier, B. J., 132, 354
Garonne Area, France, 87
Garrigue, France, 332
Garrison, W. L., 101, 147, 232, 310, 321, 322
Garrone, Umberto, 251, 339
Garzouzi, Eva, 290
Gascony, France, 332
Gaspé Peninsula, Que., 76
Gates, G. L., 191
Gatineau Valley, Que., 193
Gatty, Harold, 135
Gatzen, Karl, 118
Gaudio, Attilio, 172, 259
Gaulthier, J.-F., 365
Gautherot, M., 200
Gävleborg, Denmark, 242
Gay, F. G., 86
Gay, L. O., 61
Gayet, Georges, 341, 343

Gayler, J. L., 330
Geiger, P. P., 277, 328
Geiser, S. W., 103, 104
Gelbensand, Germany, 159
Gellert, J. F., 100, 333, 358, 384
Gendarme, René, 86
Géneau, R. H., 116
Genest, Adrien, 141
Geneva (Canton), Switzerland, 379
Geneva (City), Switzerland, 380
Gennes, France, 280
Genoa, Italy, 288
Gentilli, J., 140, 176, 217, 298
Gentry, H. S., 81
Gentry, R. C., 38
Geographical Association, 135
Geological Association of Canada, *145
Geological Society of America, 359
Geology Point, Antarctica, 219
George, F., 140
George, J. L., 40
George, Pierre, 102, 360, 361, 378
George, Victor, 27
George Vanderbilt Foundation Expedition to Palau, 1954, 67
George Washington Carver National Monument, Mo., 79
Georgi, Johannes, 178
Georgia, 195, 317, 318, 368
Georgian S. S. R., 335
Gerasimov, I. P., 57, 264, 306
Gerish, E. P., 367
Gerke, Karl, 87, 355
Germain, Gabriel, 264
German, S., 88
German Bight, 378
German Nepal Expedition, 1955, 348
Germany. Amt für Bodenforschung, 380
Germany. Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde, 355
Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 380
Germany. Geodätische Kommission, 20
Germany. Institut für Angewandte Geodäsie, 20
Germany. Statistisches Bundesamt, 332
Germany. Wetterdienst, 56
Germany, 20, 21, 54, 55, 70, 87, 88, 117, 118, 157 159-161, 184, 204, 205, 240, 241, 282, 283, 285, 309, 311, 332-334, *377, 380, 381
Gerson, Pierre, 31
Gerson, W., 192
Gerstenhauer, Armin, 152
Geulette, P., 62
Ghana. Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey, 342
Ghana. Geological Survey, 92
Ghana. Lands Dept., 342
Ghana. Ministry of Finance, 291
Ghana, 61, 92, 125, 167, 248, 291, 342, 387
Ghislieri, U. L., 288
Giaever, John, 300
Giannitrapani, Luigi, 339
Gibb, H. A. R., tr., 143
Gibert, André, 281
Gibraltar Point, England, 52
Gibson, J. R., comp., 74, 381
Gibson, J. S., 318
Gierloff-Emden, H. G., 275
Giese, Ernst, 20
Gifford, Laetitia, tr., 200
Gil Crespo, Adela, 210
Gilbert, E. W., 238
Gilbert, G. K., 362
Gilbert, W. H., 46
Gilbert Islands, 33
Gilewska, Sylwia, 285
Gilkeson, R. A., 13
Gill, E. D., 256
Gill, W. D., 114
Gillespie, J. E., 268
Gillies, F. D., 256
Gillis Lake, N. S., 147
Gillman, H., 170
Gilmore, R. A., 47
Gilmour, J. G., 43
Gilort River, Rumania, 123
Giniewski, Paul, 213
Ginsberg, G. A., 162
Ginsburg, N. S., 28, 107, 131; ed., 169
Giordana, Nicolò, 343
Giovanditto, Amilcare, 266
Girão, A. de A., 209, 216
Girod, Roger, 379
Gironde Area, France, 379
Gist, N. P., 254
Glaciar Universidad, Chile, 376
Glamočko Polje, Yugoslavia, 164
Glasgow, Scotland, 279
Glassey, S. D., 98
Glassley, R. H., 322
Glauert, Günter, 91, 124
Glazer, Harold, 139
Gleason, Duncan, 197

Glen, Ariz., 322
Glendinning, R. M., 181, 265
Glenmorgan, Queensland, 393
Glick, P. C., 232
Głodek, Juliusz, 244
Gloucestershire, England, 279
Glover, C. A., 367
Gluckman, Max, 293
Gluckstein, Ygael, 29
Gobi Desert, Mongolia, 172
Godard, Alain, 202
Godard, Commandant, 289
Godfrey, J. D., 146
Godfrey, W. E., 364
Godhavn, Greenland, 139, 394
Godlund, Sven, 334
Godson, W. L., 308
Goedecke, Erich, 378
Goetz, Delia, 265
Goetzmann, W. H., 366, 374
Goggin, J. M., 198
Gold, L. W., 43
Goldfield, E. D., 147
Goldie, D. M. M., 322
Golding, E. W., 141
Goldschmidt, Walter, 289
Goldthwait, R. P., 272
Golubnichiĭ, V. S., 56
Gomes y Sousa, A. F., 344
Gonçalves, Júlio, 266
Gondar, Ethiopia, 292
Gonzalez, Heliodoro, 50
González C., Ricardo, 16
Gonzalez-Perez, Alfonso, 275
González Reyna, Jenaro, comp., 305
Good, Ronald, 256
Goodenough, W. H., 67
Gooding County, Idaho, 371
Goodrick, B. E., 222
Goodwin, J. G., 48, 373
Gool, G. M. M. van, 378
Gorbatskiĭ, G. V., 177
Gordon, B. L., 50
Gordon, J. E., 186
Gordon, Robert, 189
Goris, J.-A., ed., 203
Gornji Ceklin, Yugoslavia, 164
Gosal, Gurdev, 174
Gossan Lead District, Va., 149
Göteborg, Sweden, 120
Göttingen, Arbeitskreis, *21
Göttingen, Germany, 55, 205, 333
Gottlass, E., 304
Gottmann, Jean, 232
Gottschalk, M. K. E., 265
Götz, Willi, 282
Gouffres de Thémines, France, 86
Gough Island, 62, 344
Gough Map, 361
Gould, L. M., 34, 179, 258
Goundam, Fr. Sudan, 212
Gourou, Pierre, 125, 212, 264
Goussinsky, B., 260
Govett, G. J. S., 314
Goyt Valley, England, 115
Gradmann, Robert, 88
Graham, R. B., 8
Graham Land, Antarctica, 258
Grahmann, Rudolf, 205
Gran Quivira National Monument, N. Mex., 373
Gran Sabana, Venezuela, 153
Granada, Spain, 166, 210
Grand Canyon, Ariz., 79, 372
Grand Canyon, Mexico, 374
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., *109
Grand View Area, Idaho, 110
Grande-Chartreuse Massif, France, 54
Grandet, Claude, 25, 212
Grangemouth, Scotland, 331
Granger, A. E., 151
Granö, Olavi, 242
Granott, Abraham, 28
Gray, Sir John, 362
Gray, N. E., 181
Gray, S. W., 181
Great Artesian Basin, S. Australia, 131
Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 256
Great Basin, Western U. S., 48, 196, 322
Great Basin Archeological Conference, 5th, 322
Gt. Brit. Board of Trade, 18
Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept., 31, 61, 64, 278
Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 18
Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 82, 98, 111, 212, 276, 295, 343
Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Relations Office, 293
Gt. Brit. Geological Survey, *377
Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 225, 293
Gt. Brit. Ministry of Housing and Local Government, *202
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *202, *377

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 388
Great Britain - see British Commonwealth; British Isles; England; Ireland, Northern; Wales
Great Falls, Mont., 371
Great Lakes, 106, 147, 193, 315, 365
Great Lakes Commission, Ann Arbor, Mich., 147
Great Plains, Western U. S., 13, 318
Great Salt Lake Desert, Utah, 110
Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colo., 233
Great Slave Lake, N. W. T., 268
Greece. National Statistical Service, 23
Greece, 23, 70, 90, 124, 221, 246, 286, 384
Greeks in Cyrenaica, 91
Green, F. H. W., 237
Green, H. L., 40
Green, Ohio, 150
Green County, Wis., 319
Green Mountain Club, 194
Green Mountains, 194
Greenberg, S. S., 370
Greene, Herbert, 141
Greene, J. N., 156
Greene, Ohio, 196
Greene County, Tenn., 321
Greening, P., 62
Greening, W. E., 106
Greenland, 33, 42, 98, 139, 177, 178, 218, 219, 225, 257, 292, 300, 352, 394, 395
Greenwich Observatory, 182
Greenwood, J. E. G. W., 93
Greenwood, R. H., 298
Gregor, H. F., 14, 140
Gregory, S., 18
Grelier, Joseph, 16
Grenacher, Franz, 69
Grenoble, France, 54
Gressley, G. M., 313
Greve, Ernesto, 329
Gribaudi, Dino, 278, 279, 287, 376
Griess, P. R., 46, 149, 154, 270, 368
Grieves, D., 124
Griffin, J. I., 270
Griffin, P. F., 234, 323
Griffith, S. V., 44
Griffith District, N. S. W., 298
Griffiths, J. F., 292
Griffo, Pietro, 246
Grigor'ev, A. A., 57, 71
Grigson, Geoffrey, 52
Grishin, I. S., 162
Griswold, G. B., 274
Griswold, N. B., 270
Groeber, Pablo, 278
Groen, P., 66
Groot, J. J., 78
Grosrey, Adrien, 379
Grosvenor, Gilbert, 9
Grosvenor, M. B., 11
Grotewold, Andreas, 271
Grotewold, Lois, 271
Grou, Morocco, 91
Grover, J. C., 351
Gruber, Herbert, 205
Grunau, H. R., 216
Guadeloupe Islands, F. W. I., 111, 280
Guaíra, Brazil, 328
Guajira Peninsula, Venezuela, 375
Guanabara Bay, Brazil, 17, 328
Guaporé Territory, Brazil, 236
Guárico, Venezuela, 375
Guasipati, Venezuela, 277
Guatemala. Presidencia. Secretaria de Información, 275
Guatemala, 15, 198, 199, 275, 325
Guckovsky, Moshe, 294
Gudde, E. G., 7; tr. & ed., 150
Guernsey, Lee, 320
Guest, N. J., 26
Guha, Meera, 297
Guhl, Ernesto, 50
Guiana, British, 82, 112, 235, 276, 326
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French, 112, 276, 239
Guiart, Jean, 299
Guichonnet, Paul, 240
Guijá, Mozambique, 127
Guilcher, André, 19, 114, 161, 306, 307
Guilford Quadrangle, Conn., 367
Guill, J. H., 3
Guillaume, M., 299
Guillet, Jean, 203
Guilloteau, J., 24, 386
Guimarães, A. P., 51
Guimarães, C., 291
Guinea, French, 25
Guinea, Gulf of 291
Guinea, Portu uese. Missão Geoidrografica, 125
Guinea, Portuguese, 25, 125, 167, 291, 342

Guinea Coast, W. Africa, 167
Guiraud, Georges, 177
Gulf Coast, 79, 371
Gulf Islands, Br. Col., 231
Gulf Stream, 133
Gulick, Luther, 365
Gulisashvili, V. Z., 243
Gully, J. L. M., 85
Gunther, J. T., 394
Guppy, Nicholas, 50
Gustavson, R. G., 8
Gutberlet, Friedrich, 250
Gurgl Valley, Austria, 337
Gutiérrez Braun, Federico, 15
Guttmann, E., 167
Guyenne, France, 117
Guyot, Edmond, 69
Guzmán, Louis, 152
Guzman-Rivas, Pablo, 275
Györffy, Dezsö, 58
Gysen District, Sweden, 119

Haab, Armin, 15
Haack, Hermann, 70
Haag, W. G., 271
Haagen-Smit, A. J., 308
Haar, V. H., 17
Haase, Günter, 4
Haber, David, ed., 231
Hack, J. T., 108
Hackensack Meadows, N. J., 195
Haczewska, Zofia, 265
Hadd, G. A., 197
Hadleigh-West, Frederic, 145
Haeberlin, Peter, 166
Haefeli, Robert, 261
Hafsten, Ulf, 118
Hagel, Jürgen, 205
Hagemann, Otto, 55
Hahn, Eduard, 362
Hahn, Helmut, 241, 332
Hahn, Lorna, 24
Haidar, S. M., 391
Haile, H. P., 388
Haile, N. S., ed., 255
Hailey, W. M. H., Baron, 292
Haiti. Observatoire Météorologique, 82
Haiti, 15, 75, 82, 153, 326
Hakluyt, Richard, 265
Haldar, C.-G., 55
Haldemann, E. G., 26; tr., 168
Halecki, Oscar, ed., 22
Hall, N. E., comp., 348
Hall, R. B., jr., 347
Halliday, E. C., 168
Halma, Belgium, 280
Halme, Erkki, 120
Halpap, Paul, 215
Halpern, B. K., 165
Halpern, J. M., 165, 297
Hälsingland, Sweden, 206
Halsted, Donald, 196
Ham, W. E., 47
Hambloch, H., 337
Hamburg. Universität, 35
Hamburg, Germany, 282
Hamelin, L.-E., 76, 240, 314, 328
Hameln, Germany, 159
Hamilton, E. L., 3
Hamilton, R. A., 69, 178
Hamming, Edward, 8
Hammond, C. S. & Co., 141, *182, *228, *315
Hampden, Janet, 265
Hampshire, England, 157
Han, Tung-chün, 30
Hance, W. A., 27, 62, 126, 128, 210, 212, 213
Hannell, F. G., 55, 105
Hanover. Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung, 333
Hanover, Germany, 240
Hanover, N. H., 148
Hanrath, J. J., 229
Hansen, Viggo, 56
Hanshui Valley, China, 30
Hanson, E. J., 314
Hanson, E. P., 113
Hanson, H. C., 14
Hanunóo agriculture, 32
Haouz, Morocco, 24
Haparanda, Sweden, 119
Hapgood, C. H., 137
Haq, Lutful, 297
Haralson County, Ga., 195
Harbeck, G. E., 197
Harben, F. E., 363
Hardehaus, Germany, 282
Hardin, Colo., 272
Harding, Bruce, 67
Harding, J. G. R., 345
Harding, Sir John, 250
Hardisty District, Alta., 231
Hardwick, J. M. D., 393
Hardy, R., 93
Hare, F. K., 140; ed., 300, 352
Harel, M., 128
Harke, Hellmut, 161
Harlin, B. W., 301
Harper, Francis, ed., 233
Harper, R. M., 318

Harper, W. G., 323
Harradine, Frank, 197
Harrar, J. G., 102
Harris, C. D., 57, 316, 382
Harris, G. L., 294, 389
Harris, Ian, ed., 32
Harris, Marvin, 363
Harris, W. D., 181
Harrisburg, Pa., 367
Harrison, A. D., 293
Harrison, J. C., 34
Harrison, W., 100
Harrod, R. F., 292
Harrod, Wilhelmine, 52
Härry, H., 1
Harry-Rofen, R. R., 67
Harshberger, J. W., 372
Hart, H. C., 77, 96
Hart, J. F., 12, 45, 52, 196, 320
Hartin, Lennart, 88, 161, 382
Hartke, Wolfgang, 118
Hartley, J. R., 106
Hartley, W. H., 189
Harrison, Ohio, 150
Hartshorne, Richard, 221, 228
Hartshorne, Richard, 143
Hartung, Wolfgang, 240
Harvard Forest, Mass., 46, 263
Harvard University. Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 356, 358
Hassan, M., ed., 65
Hassert, Kurt, 33
Hastings, A. D., 185
Hastings County, Ont., 231
Hathaway, G. A., 40
Hatherton, T., 257, 301
Hatta, Mohammad, 131
Hattinga Family, 189, 190
Hauberg, J. H., 272
Häufler, Vlastislav, 163
Hauger, Jean, 112
Haughton, J. P., 114
Haury, E. W., 372
Hauser, P. M., ed., 186
Hauser, R. E., 321
Hautes-Alpes, France, 54
Havana, Cuba, 75
Havasupai Indians, 79
Havel, Germany, 118
Havens, A. V., 225
Hawaii. Economic Planning and Coordination Authority, 97, 299
Hawaiian Islands, 32, 97, 132, 257, 299
Hawkes, H. B., 269
Hawkes, Leonard, 222
Hawke's Bay, N. Z., 132
Hawkins, C. A., 97
Hawkins, E. K., 342
Hawkland, W. D., 367
Hawley, A. H., 4
Hazara Mongols, 169
Heald, W. F., 109, 324
Heard Island, 351
Hearne, Samuel, 364
Hebrides, Outer, 202
Hecht, Walter, 373
Hecq, J., 342
Heddon River, England, 331
Heezen, B. C., 224H
Hefford, R. K., 67
Hefny, M. B., 386
Heft, F. E., 320
Heilperin, M. A., 232
Heimonen, H. S., 108
Heine-Geldern, Robert, 257
Heinemeijer, W. F., 91
Heintzelman, O. H., 150, 234
Heiskanen, W. A., 2, 356
Heizer, R. F., 48, 323
Hela, Ilmo, 352
Helbig, Karl, 234
Héliopolis, Egypt, 167
Hellbom, A.-B., 98
Heller, E., 117
Helling, Barbara, 94
Helling, George, 94
Helmreich, E. C., ed., 383
Helmstedt, Germany, 117
Hemingway, J. E., 279
Hempel, Ludwig, 37, 201, 237, 337
Henderson, R. S., 157, 159, 377
Hendricks, Leo, 47
Henighan, T. J., 345
Henin, Louis, 210
Henle, Fritz, 15
Hennessey, J. J., 42
Henry, E. F., 317
Henry, Francoise, 115
Henry, T. J. G., 267
Henry County, Tenn., 321
Hentschel, G., 185
Hepburn, Andrew, 152
Herbert, Louis, 70
Herbertson, A. J., 35
Herbst, Constantin, 122
Herge, Henry, 367
Herman, C. I., 174
Hermelin, Maurice, 24
Hernández Xolocotzi, Efraím, 81
Herring, F. W., 77

Herrmann, Paul, 227
Herschman, A. E., 173
Hersey, J. B., 324
Hertford, England, 279
Herve, Belgium, 116
Herz, M. F., 392
Herzegovina, Yugoslavia, 208
Herzfeld, H. C., 199
Herzog, Maurice, ed., 37
Hess, Mieczysław, 251
Hesse, Germany. Statistisches Landesamt, 20
Hesse, Germany, 20, 157, 241, 282, 380
Hettner, Alfred, 39
Heuber, Ernst, 241
Heuberger, J.-C. 98
Heusser, C. J., 48
Hewitt, R., 186
Heyd, Varvara, 60
Heyde, Herbert, 70
Heyer, Ernst, 72
Heyerdahl, Thor, 98, 352
Heyn, Gerhard, 117
Heyworth-Dunne, J., 129
Hibernia Mine, N. J., 317
Hidaka, Tatsutarō, 64
Hidden Valley Boy Scout Camp Area, Pa., 107
Hiddensee, Germany, 282
Hiessleitner, Gustav, 94
Higbee, Edward, 232
Higgins, Benjamin, 32, 175, 350
Higgins, Jean, 350
High Peak Region, N. Y., 194
Highsmith, R. M., 264, 321
Higis (Tribe), Nigeria, 125
Higueras Arnal, Antonio, 209, 223
Hikurangi Trench, 257
Hildebrandt, Martha, 277
Hill, G. R., 9
Hill, H. O., comp., 355
Hill, M. N., 139
Hill, R. A., 35
Hill, R. T., 317
Hill, W. C. O., 141
Hillbrand, Erich, 204
Hillman, J. S., 277
Hills, E. S., 140
Hills, T. L., 312
Hillsborough County, Fla., 368
Hilo, Hawaii, 257
Hilpman, P. L., 369
Hilton, R. J., 314
Hiltrup bei Münster, Germany, 184
Himalayas, 29. 65, 129, 172, 184, 253, 348
Hindmarsh County, S. Australia, 67
Hindu-Europeans in the Himalayas, 172
Hinrichsen, Hans, 333
Hirsch, M. D., 366
Hirt, H. F., 254
Hirvonen, R. A., 69
Hislop, Ont., 44
Hispaniola - see Dominican Republic
Histradut, Israel, 213
Hitchon, Brian, 388
Hitschfeld, Walter, 314
Hjorth, Hans, 206
Hjorth-Moritzen, Alf, 133
Hjülstrom, Filip, 88, 119
Hobbs, S. H., 270
Höchst, Germany, 333
Hodgkin, E. P., 298
Hodson, W. G., 272
Hoeck, Erwin, 261
Hoetink, H., 235
Hofer, Ernst, 98
Hoffman, G. W., 383
Hoffman, Viola, 383
Hoffmann, Günter, 117
Hoffmann, Rudolf, 117, 333
Hoffmeister, H. A., 233
Hofmann, E. F., 104
Hofmann, Walther, 109, 306
Hoh Glacier, Wash., 48
Hohenemser, Herbert, 241
Höhl, Gudrun, 205
Hohle, Per, 334
Hokkaido, Japan, 252, 347
Hol, J. B. L., 223
Holderness, England, 156
Holdgate, Martin, 344
Holdridge, L. R., 81
Hole, F. D., 11
Höll, Karl, 138
Holland, M. F. W., 178
Holmen, Kjeld, 33
Holmes, P. F., 254, 348
Holstein, Germany, 160
Holtedahl, Hans, 230, 231, 283
Holtedahl, Olaf, ed., 381
Hölzel, Fritz, 55, 70
Holzminden, Germany, 333
Homer, 227
Homestead National Monument, Neb., 150
Honda, Tatsuo, 347
Honduras, 49, 81, 234
Honduras, British, 152, 199, 374

Honeyman, R. B., 99
Hong Kong, 95, 130, 173, 253, 294, 296, 390
Honolulu, 32
Hood River Valley, Ore., 321
Hoover, E. M., 391
Hope, E. R., 173; tr., 33, 67, 182, 307
Hope, Ronald, 4
Hoppe, Gunnar, 2
Hördemann, K. O., 334
Hore, T. E., 84
Horiuchi, Yoshitaka, 347
Horn, A. G., 319
Horn, E. F., 328
Horn, J. A., 53
Horn, Werner, 70
Horochowsky, Teodor, 71
Hoselitz, B. F., 4, 27
Hoshiapur District, India, 65
Hoshino, Michihei, 252
Hoskins, Donald, 367
Hoskins, H. L., 25
Hoskins, W. G., 157
Hostler, C. W., 346
Hotchkiss, Christine, 207
Hough, J. L., 365
Houis, M., 387
Houk, R. J., 126, 342
Houlton, William, 196
Housing Securities, Inc., 194
Houston County, Tenn., 150
Hovdan, Alfhild, 118
Hövermann, Jürgen, 248
How, W. E., 144
Howard, A. D., 197
Howard, R. A., 82
Howard, W. E., 350
Howard County, Md., 149
Howarth, M. D., 228
Howe, G. M., 19, 162
Howe, R. H. L., 136
Howell, J. V., 77
Howrah, India, 391
Hoy, D. R., 196
Hoy, N. D., 318
Høyer, L. N., 266
Hoyos, Samuel de, tr., 81
Hoyt, J. B., 232
Hrvatsko Zagorje, Yugoslavia, 245
Hsiang-Kiang Basin, China, 30, 173
Hsieh, C.-M., 102, 103
Hsu, H.-K., 102
Hsu, K. J., 137
Hsü, S. Y., 30
Hu, Huan-yung, 215
Huagaruncho, Peru, 82
Huancayo, Peru, 139, 154, 236
Huang, S. C., 173
Huayhuash Cordillera, Peru, 200
Hubach, Enrique, 153
Hubbard, J. H., 41
Huck, Susan, 234
Huden, J. C., 46, 195; ed., 316
Hudson Bay, 364
Hudson Bay Railway, 146
Hudson Valley, N. Y., 148
Hueck, Kurt, 236, 327, 328
Huerfano County, Colorado, 322
Huetz de Lemps, Alain, 216, 386
Huffman, G. G., 196
Huffman, R. E., 77
Hughes, R. E., 157
Hughes, T. J., 238
Huila Dept., Colombia, 153
Huke, R. E., 131
Hul, A. V., 371
Hull, B. B., 140
Hull Creek, Va., 78
Hulme, A. E., 270
Hulten, M. van, 209
Hultin, Nils, 120
Humboldt, Alexander von, 42, 103, 190
Humboldt Bay, Calif., 323
Humina Region, Yugoslavia, 246
Humlum, J., 51
Humphrey, R. R., 372
Humphries, C. F., 115
Humphrys, Graham, 105
Hunan Province, China, 30, 173
Hung, Frederick, 172
Hungary. Kartográfiai Vállalata, *22
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal (Central Statistical Office), 22, 58, 285, 337
Hungary, 22, *22, 58, 90, 122, 245, 285, 337, 361, 383
Hunger, F., 1
Hunker, H. L., 272
Hunt, W. P., 197
Hunter, C. B., *385
Hunter, Holland, 22
Hunter Valley, N. S. W., 298
Huntington County, Pa., 195
Huntress (Ship), 219
Huq, A. M., 96
Hurault, J., 112
Huron, Lake, 147
Hůrský, Josef, 336
Hurtig, Serge, 114

Hurtig, Theodor, 20, 159, 205
Husain, Hyder, 297
Huşi, Rumania, 123
Hustich, Ilmari, 56
Hut Area, Belgium, 86
Hutner, S. H., 225
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 241
Huxley, Sir Julian, 309
Hwang Ho - see Yellow River

Ianitskii, N. F., 87
Ibadan, Nigeria, 387
Ibañez, C. B., 66
Ibmer, Austria, 164
Ibn-Battūta, A. A., 143
Ibn Saud, 250
Ice Age, 2
Iceland, 55, 88, 161, 206, 241, 283, 334, 381
Ichinose, Yoshimi, 295
Idaho, 233, 371
Ifaluk, Caroline Islands, 299
Ifni, N. Africa, 124, 167
Ignatius, Heikki, 382
Igual Merino, J. M., 190
Iiyama, Tahei, 94
Illinois, 12, 79, 108, 150, 233, 319, 369
Ilżanka River, Poland, 244
Imam, M., 125
Imamura, Gakuro, 29
Imanishi, T., 348
Imbe, Eiichi, 133
Imhof, Eduard, 70, 136
Imotski, Yugoslavia, 246
Imrédi-Molnár, László, 361
Inami, Etsuji, 215
Inch, Spencer, *228
India, Census, 173, 391
India. Dept. of Anthropology, *348
India. Geological Survey, 349
India. Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, 174
India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Research and Reference Division, 173
India. Planning Commission, 130
India. Survey of India Dept., *30, *96
India. 30, *30, 31, 63, 65, 96, *96, 130, 131, 173, 174, 194, 215, 216, 250, 253, *253, 254, 264, 296, 297, 348, *348, 349, 391, 392
Indian Five Year Plan, 2nd, 254
Indian Institute for Population Studies, 229
Indian Ocean, 225, 258, 354, 395
Indian place names, Vermont, 46
Indiana, 12, 320, 370
Indians, American, 46, 79, 147, 313, 319, 321, 323, 363; Brazil, 51, 83, 191, 236, 363; Canada, 106; Colombia, 16; Ecuador, 16; Mexico, 363; Panama, 276; Peru, 50. See also Andean; Athabascan; Aztecs; Cherokees; Chocos; Havasupais; Malecites; Mayas; Motilones; Nambikwaras; Tupís; Tzaxilas
Indigirka River, Siberia, 251
Indochina, 31, 131, 297, 392
Indonesia, 32, 66, 131, 175, 216, 255, 350, 392, *392
Indus River & Valley, 254, 296, 349
Inga Region, Belgian Congo, 62, 93, 292, 387
Ingalls, Kans., 272
Ingham, K., 267
Ingleton, G. C., 221
Inglewood, Queensland, 393
Inishbofin, Ireland, 238
Inland Waterway, U. S., 10
Inn Valley, Austria, 121, 160
Innamino, Japan, 215
Inoue, Eiji, 36
Institute for Regional Exploration, 145
Institute of Actuaries, 309
Institute of Early American History and Culture, 316
Institute of Pacific Relations, 32, 96, 97, 253
Instituto Rio-Branco, Brazil, 188
Interessengemeinschaft für Geodäsie u. Kartographie, 304
Intermaggio, J. L., 365
International African Institute, 290
International Association for Hydrology, 204
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 5
International Council of Scientific Unions. Special Committee on the International Geophysical Year, 355
International Geographical Congress, 18th, 41

International Geographical Union, 105, 189
International Geological Congress, 20th, 1956, 305
International Geophysical Year, 1-3, 34, 36, 70, 99, 136, 179, 182, 190, 222, 224, 257, 258, 260, 301, 305, 342, 353, 355, 376, 395. See also National Research Council.
I. G. Y. British National Committee, 70
I. G. Y. Comité Spécial de l'Année Géophysique. Sécretariat Général, 260
International Labour Organisation, 151, 294
International Monetary Fund, 5
International Nickel Company of Canada, 364
International Sahara Expedition, 1953-54, 166
International Symposium on Forest Tree Physiology, 263
International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 73
Inyanga, S. Rhodesia, 388
Ionian Sea, 246
Iordan, Ion, 123
Iowa. Natural Resources Council, 196
Iowa, 12, 150, 196
Ipsen, Gunther, 380
Iran, 64, 94, 169, 170, 214, 345, 369, 389, 390
Iraq, 27, 28, 63, 94, 128, 169, 170, 214, 249, 250, 294, 344, 345, 389
Iraq Petroleum Co., 345
Ireland, 18, 52, 55, 85, 114, 115, 156, 202, 228, 238, 330
Ireland, Northern, 19
Irish Sea, 156
Iron Islands - see Buccaneer Archipelago
Iroquois place names, Vermont, 195
Irrawaddy Delta, 131
Irvine Island, Australia, 393
Isaac, Erich, 46
Isachenko, A. G., 21
Isachsen, N. W. T., 268
Isanti County, Minn., 369
Isbell, R. F., 393
Iselin, C. O'D., 3, 190, 193
Iseo Lake, Italy, 384
Islam, 343. See also Arabs; Muslims
Island County, Wash., 273
Isles, K. S., 19
Isnard, Hildebert, 24, 127, 167
Isnardi, G., 266
Isola, Mario, 114
Israel. Geological Institute, 294
Israel. Ministry of Development, 294
Israel, 27, 28, 63, 128, 213, 250, 254, 294, 389
Istituto Geografico de Agostini, 362
Itakuba, Katsutaka, 252
Italian exploration of the Nile Basin, 247
Italians in Brazil, 154, 327; British Honduras, 374
Italy. Centro di Studio per la Geografia, 286
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica, 286
Italy, 23, 36, 37, 58, 59, 70, 90, 124, 165, 209, 246, 265, 266, 286-288, 339, 384, 385
Itatiáia, Brazil, 113
Ituri, Belgian Congo, 342
Iturralde Colombres, C. A., 237
Ivan Mts., Yugoslavia, 208
Ivanička, Koloman, 208
Ivan'kov, P. A., 251
Ivanov, M. I., 352
Ivory Coast, 25, *25, 92, 212, 387
Izeki, Kotaro, 214
Izis (Personal Name), 213

Jaatinen, S. T., 120, 202
Jack, H. W., 5
Jack, Mary, 330
Jackson, J. N., 141
Jackson, W. A. D., 227
Jackson, W. E. W., 314
Jacob, Günter, 20, 332
Jacobs, Jane, 147
Jacobs, M., 27
Jacobsen, Harry, 111
Jacoby, E. H., 141
Jacoby, Gustav, 380
Jaeger, Hans, 380
Jaeger, J. C., 298
Jäger, Helmut, 115, 241, 282
Jager, J. de, 331
Jahn, Alfred, 163, 258
Jakobsen, Knud, 33
Jakobstad, Finland, 120

Jałovič, A., 207
Jamaica, B. W. I., 49, 82, 111, 235, 276, 325
James, J. R., 238
James, P. E., 49, 81, 107
James Bay, Canada, 314
Jamestown, Va., 46, 368
Jamieson, Robert, 365
Jammu, India, 30
Jämtland, Sweden, 119
Jangpangi, B. S., 349
Jankowski, Stanislaw, 22
Jansen, Hans, 118, 160
Jansen, P. P., 280
Jansson, U.-B., 119
Janus, Horst, 358
Janzén, Assar, 115, 238
Japan. Bureau of Statistics, 64, *390
Japan. Geographical Survey Institute, 36, 347, *390
Japan. Geological Survey, *172, *390
Japan. Meteorological Agency, 68
Japan. Ministry of Education, 103
Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 171
Japan, 28, 29, 64, 94, 95, 129, 171, 172, *172, 214, 215, 252, 255, 294, 296, 347, 390, *390
Japan Sea, 296
Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 1956-57, 133, 301, 353
Japanese in Brazil, 113
Jarrett, H. R., 25, 248; ed., 366
Jasny, Naum, 22
Jászág, Hungary, 245
Jauhari, A. S., 348
Java, 32, 216
Javorinka Valley, Czechoslovakia, 336
Jay, L. J., 332
Jefferson County, Mont., 110, 371
Jefferson County, N. Y., 270
Jellinek, H. H. G., 183
Jen, Mei-ngo, 173
Jenkins, H. O., 320
Jenkins, O. P., 80
Jenks, G. F., 108, 318
Jennings, C. W., 274
Jennings, D. L., 361
Jennings, I. B., 298
Jennings, J. M., 270
Jennings, J. N., 71, 140, 393
Jensch, Georg, 117
Jensen, J. G., 264, 321
Jentgen, P., 93
Jerome, Ariz., 273
Jerome County, Idaho, 371
Jerusalem, Palestine, 227
Jessup, P. C., ed., 148
Jewell, J., 327
Jewish migration, 39
Jews, United States, 363
Jezava Basin, Yugoslavia, 164
Jhelum, India, 174
Jijia River, Rumania, 123
Jiloca Valley, Spain, 209
Jizera River Valley, Czechoslovakia, 208
Jobberns, George, 176
Jochens, E. R., 371
Johansen, Harald, 139
Johns, Ewart, 116
Johnson, B. K., 48
Johnson, B. L. C., 130, 254
Johnson, C R., 79, 108, 272
Johnson, H. B., 46, 145
Johnson, J. H., 85, 330
Johnson, R. B., 80, 322
Johnson, R. H., 279
Johnson, S. E., 382
Johnston, B. F., 77
Johnston, Sir Harry, 229
Johnston, J. S., 330
Jomac Mine, Utah, 197
Jonas, Fritz, 333
Jonasson, Olaf, 120, 311
Jones, C. F., 83, 107, *324, *326
Jones, Dorothea, 10
Jones, F. C., 252
Jones, G. H., 201
Jones, Sir H. S., tr. & ed., 312
Jones, Harding, 34
Jones, L., 168
Jones, Ruth, comp., 291
Jones, S. E., 10
Jong, H. M. de, 99
Jong, W. J., 259
Jongh, L. de, 132
Jónsson, Jón, 161
Jopp, Keith, 291
Jordan, 28, 169, 249, 250, 294, 344
Jørgenson, C. A., 178
Joseph, Richard, 149
Joshua Tree National Monument, Calif, 151
Josserand, L., 231, 378
Joubert, D. M., 169
Jourdan, Françoise, 159
Journaux, André, 76, 146

Jovanović, P. S., 266
Jovellanos, G. M. de, 190
Jovičić, Ž., 266
Joy, C. R., 247
Joyaux, G. J., ed., 370
Juan Fernandez Islands, 237
Judd, W. H., 141
Judson, Sheldon, 137, 223
Juillard, Étienne, 144, 158
Jülicher Land, Germany, 118, 160
Julivert, M., 100
Jura Region, France, 281
Jürisoo, Valdek, 242
Jusatz, H. J., 72
Jutikkala, Eino, 242
Jutland, Denmark, 161

Kabare Territory, Belgian Congo, 342
Kabasalan Region, Philippines, 66
Kabysh, Semen, 120, 207
Kačanik, Yugoslavia, 338
Kádár, László, 71
Kaden, Erich, 361
Kaelas, Aleksander, 161
Kaestner, Walter, 1
Kahane, Henry, 101
Kahane, Renée, 101
Kahemba, Belgian Congo, 126
Kahl, R. L., 103
Kahoun, František, 163
Kaiser, E. P., 110
Kaizuka, Sohei, 252
Kaji, Teruzo, 133, 353
Kalafotovich, V., Carlos, 154
Kalahari Desert, S. Africa, 293, 344
Kalesnik, S. V., 22
Kali Basin, Hungary, 58
Kalighai Basin, India, 65
Kalinjipara, Pakistan, 297
Kalisvaart, C., 280
Kalliola, Reino, 120
Kalocsa, Hungary, 58
Kamarck, A. M., 289
Kamchatka, 251
Kamelchuk, Steve, tr., 71
Kamen-Kaye, Maurice, 341
Kanara, India, 254
Kane, H. T., 109
Kanev, D. D., 103
Kaniama, Belgian Congo, 62
Kansas. University. School of Business. Bureau of Business Research, 272
Kansas, 79, 233, 272, 319, 369
Kansas City, Mo., 272
Kansas River Valley, Kans., 233
Kantó District, Japan, 172, 296
Kanto Plain, Japan, 252
Kapingamarangi Atoll, Caroline Islands, 132
Kaplin, P. A., 352
Kara-Kalpakia, Russia, 171
Karakoram Mts., 129, 348
Karamoja, Uganda, 343
Karan, P. P., 296
Karaš Valley, Yugoslavia, 338
Karbe, A. J., 138
Karelian S. S. R., 57
Karelian Isthmus, U. S. S. R., 121
Karfeld, K. P., 164
Karger, Adolf, 56
Kariba Area, N. Rhodesia, 388
Kariba Hydroelectric Project, 26
Karo, H. A., 139
Karpov, N. S., 162
Karst, J., 211
Kartashov, I., 171
Kartographische Anstalt Freytag-Berndt und Artaria, *129
Kasahara, Y., 105
Kasberg, P., 299
Kashmir, 30, 65, 96, 391
Kaskaskia River, Ill., 108
Kassas, M., 125
Kasson, Minn., 46
Katmai National Monument, Alaska, 75
Kató, Hiroshi, 171
Katsina, Nigeria, 125, 387
Katsuragi Fan, Japan, 347
Käubler, Rudolf, 161, 336
Kaul, P. N., 30
Kayastha, S. L., 31, 130
Kayser, Bernard, 25
Kazakhstan, 28, *28, 64, 170, 295, 390
Kazamaki, Yoshitaka, 252
Kazmann, Raphael, 100
Kearns, E. E., 77
Kearsarge North Mt., N. H., 10
Keble, R. A., 350
Kecel-Kiskorös, Hungary, 58
Kedar, Y., 28
Keefer, W. R., 48
Keelung, Taiwan, 347
Keenan, W. E., 320
Keener, G. M., 74
Keil, Karl, 126
Kejlsø, Elvin, 178
Kekish, Emil, 279

Keller, Manfred, 37
Kelly, J. B., 63
Kelsey, Vera, 192
Kemmerich, A. O., 89
Kempton, J. P., 150
Kendall, G. R., 105
Kendall, H. M., 181
Kendrew, W. G., 3
Kennamer, L. G., 109
Kennedy, Howard, 146
Kenner, W. E., 271
Kennes, H., 386
Kennesaw Mt. National Battlefield Park, Ga., 368
Kensington Stone, 188
Kent, P. E., 52
Kent County, Md., 270
Kentucky, 317, 321, *370
Kenya. African Land Development Board, 126
Kenya. Central Office of Information, 388
Kenya. Dept. of Information, 388
Kenya. Government, 343, 388
Kenya. Ministry of Forest Development, Game and Fisheries, 343
Kenya, 126, 168, 212, 248, 343, 388
Kenyon, Minn., 46
Kerala, India, 392
Kermadec Trench, Pacific Ocean, 257
Kerman, Iran, 170
Kern, Fernando, 112
Kerr, Donald, 193
Kerr, G. H., 390
Kert, Božidar, 337
Kessel, Joseph, 296
Keuning, H. J., 229
Keuning, Johannes, 7, 189, 190
Keusen, Hans, 169
Kevély Mts., Hungary, 245
Keyes, N. B., 45, 232
Keyfitz, N., 249, 350
Keyser, C. F., 315
Kéz, Andor, 90
Khaibar, Arabia, 28
Khan, A. A., 65
Khan, M. N., 31
Khandwe, M. A., 65
Khanty-Mansi National Okrug District, Siberia, 346
Kharin, V. I., 346
Khartoum, Sudan, 248
Khmers (Tribe), Indochina, 392
Khoresm, Uzbekistan, 214
Khromov, S. P., 3
Kiang, Y.-C., 307
Kiang Basin, China, 30
Kiangsu, China, 215
Kidder, A. V., 373
Kiehn, O. G., 129
Kielczewska-Zaleska, Maria, 163, 336
Kiev, U. S. S. R., 284
Kihara, H., ed., 29
Kihlström, J. E., 119
Kikuchi, Ochiro, 390
Kikuchi, Tōru, 133
Kilpatrick, Wylie, ed., 196
Kimble, G. H. T., 72
King, C. A. M., 52
King, Clarence, 230
King, Lester, 183
King, R. R., ed., 191
Kingma, J. T., 132
Kings Canyon National Park, Calif., 80, 197, *373
Kingsbury, Patricia, 235
Kingsbury, Robert, 235
Kinnaird, Lawrence, ed., 312
Kinsolving, L. L., 214
Kinzl, Hans, 200, 327
Kirby, C. L., 43
Kirby, E. S., 173
Kirby, R. S., 142
Kirch, Leo, 55
Kirghiz, S. S. R., 170
Kirk, Dudley, 88
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., 125
Kirkcaldy, Scotland, 52
Kirkness, K., tr., 133
Kish, George, 124, 243, 335, 339, 382
Kishinouye, Fuyuhiko, 295
Kiss, A., 122
Kitakami Valley, Japan, 390
Kitimat Area, B. C., 43
Kitts Hummock, Del., 10
Kivu, Belgian Congo, 342
Kjaerheim, Steinar, 242
Kjartansson, Gudmundur, 206
Klaer, Wendelin, 100
Klages, M. G., 12
Klar River, Sweden, 119, 206
Klaus, Otto, 88
Klawe, J. J., 54
Klebelsberg, R., 124
Klein, Cl., 158
Klein, Howard, 318
Klein, R. M., 175
Klein, Sidney, 249

Klepper, M. R., 110
Klier, Heinrich, 112
Klimaszewski, Mieczysław, 243
Klingebiel, A. A., 137
Klöpper, Rudolf, 282
Klöverkorn, Martin, 382
Knäble, A., 304
Knaggs, N. S., 125
Knapp, P. E., 15
Knappnäs, Sweden, 119
Kneese, R. H. W., tr., 306, 307
Knight, F. P., 322
Knight, W. E., 217
Knoblauch, Germany, 205
Knowles, R. H., ed., 314
Knox, A. D., 142
Knox, G. A., 97
Knübel, Hans, 333
Knuckles Expedition, Ceylon, 174
Knudsen, John, 381
Knuth, Eigil, 219
Kobayashi, Hiroyoshi, 252
Köbben, A., 61
Kochan, Lionel, tr., 384
Kochan, Miriam, tr., 384
Koczy, F. F., 224
Koda, Kiyoki, 252
Kodama, Masahiro, 133
Koegel, Ludwig, 122
Koeman, C., 69
Koenig, J. W., 150
Koening, J. B., 274
Kohl, Hermann, 337
Köhler, Günther, 84
Köhler, H., 184
Kohn, C. F., 318; ed., 107
Kohn, Hans, 332
Kohout, F. A., 371
Koitzsch, Richard, ed., 69
Kokosov, N. M., 346
Kokra Valley, Yugoslavia, 337
Kolb, Albert, 35
Kolbäck River, Sweden, 206
Kolbe, Heinz, 159
Kolhan, India, 65
Köll, L., 74
Kollmannsperger, Franz, 166
Kollmorgen, W. M., 108, 318
Kolp, Otto, 159, 357
Kolta, János, 285
Kom-Ombo Desert, Egypt, 386
Komar, I. V., ed., 336
Komi, Russia, 335
Konarak, India, 349
Konček, N., 164
Konecka-Betley, K., *383
König, Günther, 159
Konjska Reka Basin, Yugoslavia, 164
Konstantinov, O. A., 22
Kon-Tiki Expedition, 352
Koolan Island, Australia, 393
Koopman, F. C., 108
Kopáncs, Hungary, 337
Kopf, R. W., 42
Köppen Climatic Classification, 113, 225
Körber, Jürgen, 282, 283
Kordofan, Sudan, 341
Korea, 295, 346
Kormoss, I. B. F., 330
Kornhauser, D. H., 390
Koroleff, Folke, 352
Korotkevich, E. S., 300
Korotkov, A. F., ed., 284
Korzan, G. E., 31
Korzhuev, S. S., 95
Kosack, H.-P., 70, 90, 178, *178, 221
Kosciusko Region, N. S. W., 217
Koshliakov, M. N., 307
Kosiński, Leszek, 243, 244
Koštálik, Ján, 336
Kostanick, H. L., 5, 89, 162, 335
Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 244, 336
Koto District, Japan, 390
Kotschnig, W. M., 142
Kovalev, P. V., 162
Kovalevskiĭ, E. P., 303
Kozicki, R. J., 250, 254
Kozlova, G. I., 121
Kraak, J. H., 255
Krader, Lawrence, 64
Kraehe, E. E., 120
Krakatoa Eruption, 186
Kral, V. E., 273
Kramer, C., 116
Kramer, F. L., 143
Kramer, Matthias, 117
Krantz, B. A., 137
Krapovickas, Pedro, 237
Kraus, David, tr., 177
Kraus, E. B., 101
Kredel, Fritz, 101
Kreidler, W. L., 78
Krenkel, Erich, 210
Krępianka River, Poland, 244
Krey, Johannes, 355
Krieger, R. A., 47, 79
Krier, H., 86
Krishnan, M. S., 102, 130, 142
Kroeber, A. L., 40

Kroeber, C. B., 51
Krom Stream, S. Africa, 293
Krotki, K. J., 387
Kruijer, G. J., 235
Krusekopf, H. H., 108
Krutch, J. W., 372
Krutilla, J. V., 148
Krzyżanowski, Witold, 227
Ksandr, Jiří, 336
Kubiëna, W. L., 137, 247
Kuching Area, Sarawak, 255
Kuhlman, Hans, 56
Kuhn, Delia, 284
Kuhn, Ferdinand, 284
Kuhn, Werner, 301
Kuhnholtz-Lordat, G., 308, 309
Kuilman, L. W., 27
Kuls, Wolfgang, 93
Kulstad, Robert, 319
Kumanovo, Yugoslavia, 338
Kumar, C. K., 357
Kunkel, Günther, 278
Kuno, Hisashi, 133
Kunský, Josef, 58, 135
Kuopio District, Finland, 120
Kurasawa, Hideo, 172
Kurashiki Plain, Japan, 172
Kurdistan, 94
Kurds (Tribe), Iraq, 28, 345
Kureishy, K. U., 297
Kuroshio Current, 258, 302
Kurpelová, Margita, 336
Kuru, New Guinea, 351
Kurz, Herman, 79
Kusunoki, Kou, 301
Kutschenreuter, P. H., ed., 320
Kuwabara, K. G., 297
Kuwait, Arabia, 94, 214
Kuwashiro, Isao, 252
Kuznets, Simon, 73, 106
Kvikkjokkdeltat, Sweden, 119
Kwango, Belgian Congo, 93, 126
Kwangtung, China, 30
Kyle, J. H., 320

Laakman, H., *21
Labasse, Jean, 24, 112, 379
Lablais, Michel, 177
Labrador, J. S., 362
Labrador, 8, 76, 105, 146, 230, 283
Lacalle, Carlos, 201
Lacci, L., 288
Lackey, E. E., 267
Lackinger, Otto, 164
Lacoste, Yves, 39
Lacquaniti, L., 287
La Croix, Robert de, 98
Lac Shaw Bog, Que., 193
Lacs, Plateau des, Egypt, 125
Ladakh, India, 31
Ladder Creek Area, Kan., 79
Ladoga Region, U. S. S. R., 121
La Fay, Howard, 257
Lafora, Nicolas de, 312
Lagoa Feia, Brazil, 17
La Gorce, J. O., 9
Lahey, J. F., *262
Lahontan Lake, Nev., 273, 322
Laich o'Moray, Scotland, 115
L'Allemande, Winifred, tr., 283
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
Lal, Amrit, 12
Lamb, D. C., 151
Lamb, H. H., 327
Lamb County, Tex., 13
Lambelet, L. E., 79
Lambert, Noël, 32
Lamego, A. R., 17
Lamer, Mirko, 243
Lancaster, O. D., 314
Land, Barbara, 326
Land, Myrick, 326
Landauer, J. K., 218
Landsberg, H. E., 308
Lane, C. F., 317
Lane, C. W., 272
Langan, Lee, 371
Langdon, George, 108
Lange, Isabelle, 139
Langella, Vittorina, 246
Langer, Ernst, 70
Långfjäll Region, Sweden, 119
Langisjór, Iceland, 206
Languedoc, France, 53
Lankenau, Ehrfried, 376
Lanternari, Vittorio, 33
Lanterno, Edouard, 379
Lantier, Maurice, 86
Lantis, D. W., 48
Lanzarote, Canary Islands, 60
Laos, Indochina, 131, 297, 392
Lapland, 21, 206, 207, 242, 381
Lapps, 88, 381. See also Samer Lapps
Laqueur, W. Z., ed., 249
Larimore, P. B., 47
La Rochelle, France, 203
Larrea, C. M., 375, 376
Larsen, Helge, 178, 191
Larsen, Nils, 68

Las Animas County, Colo., 80
Las Casas, Bartolomé de, 313
Lasry, Luis, 112
Lassen, K., 394
Lasserre, Guy, 111, 386
Lattimore, Owen, 346
Latvia, 334
Latvians in Brazil, 237
Lau, Percy, 277
Lau, T. M., 390
Lauckner, Magda, 308
Lauenburg, Germany, 333
Laughton, A. S., 3
Laurent, Robert, 379
Lautensach, Hermann, 70, 90
Lautensach, Hermann, 229
Lautensach-Löffler, Eugenie, 241
Laverdière, Camille, 8
Lavrent'ev, P. F., 253
Law, P. G., 219, 258
Lawrence, D. B., 230
Lawson, G. W., 92
Lawton, R., 331
Layton, Mrs. Evro, 225
Lázár (personal name), 361
Lazar, Nicolas, 213
Lazarević, Radenko, 164
Lazić, Ant., 286
Leamy, M. L., 132
Learmonth, A. T. A., 130
Lebanon, 27, 128, 294, 344, 345
Lebed', Andrei, 207, 214
Lebedeff, Jean, 177
Le Bideau, G., 73
Le Bourdiec, Paul, 387
Lebrun, A., 292
Lecce, Italy, 165
Ledersteger, K., 259, 303
Lee, C. E., 315
Lee, J. T., 315
Lee, T. E., 147
Lee, W. S., 199
Lee County, Va., 195
Leedal, G. P., 26
Leedy, F. A., 89
Leél-Őssy, Sándor, 245
Leemann, Albert, 379
Leet, L. D., 223
Leeward Islands. Government Geologist, 326
Leflore County, Miss., 320
LeGear, C. E., comp., 189
Léger, Michel, 240
Leggat, E. R., 13, 272
Lego, Karl, 190
Le Havre, France, 53
Lehmann, Edgar, 70, 74, *253
Lehmann, Ernst, 69
Lehmann, Herbert, 113
Lehmann, Siegfried, ed., 160
Lehner, R. E., 151, 273
Leiblinger, W. F., 188
Leicestershire, England, 157
Leidlmair, Adolf, 246
Leighton, M. M., 233
Leighty, R. G., 368
Leighty, W. J., 271
Leinster, Ireland, 238
Leip, Hans, 133
Leiris, Michel, 292
Leissler, Frederick, 197
Leistokow, Gunnar, 242
Leloup, M., 141
Le Moal, G., 25
Lena Region, Siberia, 95
LeNeveu, A. H., 105
Leningrad, 243, 284
Lentacker, F., 158
Lenzburg, Switzerland, 204
León Pinelo, Antonio de, 6
Leonov, A. K., 296, 301
Leont'ev, V. P., 173
Leopold II, 168
Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 126
Lepage, Ernest, 314
Lepersonne, J., 342
Leredde, Claude, 60
Leridon, Françoise, 332
Lerner, Daniel, 389
Leščicki, S., 163
Lešnica Valley, Yugoslavia, 164
Lesser Jones, Heinz, 324
Lesueur, Quebec, 8
Leuf Forest, France, 379
Levant, 169
Leve, G. W., 368
Leverett, C. W., 168
Leverkusen, Germany, 118
Levi, Carlo, 339
Levi, Werner, 389
Levin, L. S., ed., 26
Levorsen, A. I., 77
Lewis, A. R., 188, 202
Lewis, G. K., 49
Lewis, H. E., 300, 394
Lewis, Hylan, 289
Lewis and Clark County, Mont., 372
Lewis County, Wash., 321
Lewit, Sarah, 274
Lhotse Mt., Himalayas, 348
Liang, P'u, 30
Libault, André, 238

Libertad (Dept.), Peru, 200
Liberty, Ohio, 196
Libya, 25, 60, 91, 124
Ličhkov, B. L., 223
Lichtler, W. F., 368
Lichtveld, Lou, 277
Liddell, Robert, 246
Liebermann, José, 362
Liechtenstein, 237
Liedtke, Herbert, 118, 333
Liège Area, Belgium, 19, 86
Liguria, Italy, 59
Ligurian Alps, Italy, 339
Lijewski, T., 244
Liljequist, G. H., 98
Lima, Peru, 375
Limbourg, 86
Lin, C.-T., 348
Lincolnshire, England, 52, 157, 279
Lind, A. W., 325
Lindberg, K., 214
Linden, W., 311
Lindholm, K. O., 161
Lindkvist, Åke, 119
Lindkvist, Lennart, 55
Lindsay, J. D., 314
Lindsay, J. M., 19
Lindstahl, Sigvard, 56
Lindström, K., 161
Linge, G. J. R., 299
Linnell, C. L. S., 52
Linsley, R. K., 110
Linton, H. P., ed., 389
Linz, Austria, 383
Liotard, A. F., 301
Lippe, Germany, 160
Lisbon, Portugal, 246
Lister, H., 33
Lisytsyn, A. P., 258, 354
Lithuania, 163, 336
Little, C. H., 146
Little America, Antarctica, 301
Little River, Okla.-Ark., 12
Littleton, R. T., 110
Liu, Ti-sheng, 1
Liversidge, Douglas, 178
Livingston, V. E., 150
Livingstone, B. G. R., 147
Livingstone, D. A., 147
Livingstone, David, 266
Liwas (Tribe), Iraq, 250
Llanelly, Wales, 116
Llano Region, Tex., 320
Lliboutry, Louis, 51, 138, 376
Llowarch, W., 70
Lo, Lai-hsing, 29
Lobeck, A. K., 69
Lobito, Angola, 212
Lobsiger, Georges, 204, 379
Lochmann, Zdeněk, 245
Lockne Lake, Sweden, 119
Lockwood, A. N., 216
Lodwick, K. B., 351
Lodz, Poland, 244
Loetsch, Fritz, 66, 392
Loewe, Fritz, 68
Löffler, Heinz, 138
Logan, Richard, 343
Logan County, Kans., 272
Logroño, Spain, 209
Loire River, France, 239, 379
Loisach bei Murnau, Germany, 241
Lolland, Denmark, 161
Lombard, Jean, 222
Lombardy, Italy, 23
Lomonosov System, 223
London, England, 85, 116, 238, 378
Londonderry, Ireland, 85
Londoño, Julio, 153
Londres Valley, Argentina, 51
Long, I. F., 225
Long, J. T., 322
Long, John, 162
Long Island, N. Y., 9, 107, 269
Long Island Sound, N. Y., 366
Long Trail, Vt., 194
Longrigg, S. H., 249
Longview, Wash., 150
Lonoke County, Ark., 320
Lonsdale, J. T., 370
Loode, J. W., 387
Loomer, E. I., 43, 76
Loomis, C. P., 110
Lopez Casas, Jaime, 82
López Gómez, Antonio, 166
Lord Howe Island, Australia, 67, 132
Lorraine, France, 117, 332
Los Alamos, N. Mex., 373
Los Angeles. City Planning Commission, 373
Los Angeles, 234, 373
Lougee, R. J., 148
Loughry, F. G., 270
Louis, Herbert, 117, 362
Louisiana. State University, 362
Louisiana. State University. Coastal Studies Institute, 47
Louisiana, 47, 109, 148, 150, 196, 273
Louisiana Purchase, 13

Loursin, J.-M., 177
Love, S. K., 109, 313
Loveless, A. R., 49
Low, H. B., 176
Lowenthal, David, 111, 235, 362, 386
Lowndes County, Ala., 273
Lubar, Robert, 366
Lübeck, Germany, 333
Lubilash, Belgian Congo, 62
Lubishi, Belgian Congo, 62
Lübke, Anton, 306
Lucania, Italy, 287
Lucas, A. T., 115
Luce County, Mich., 319
Luchetti, A., 265
Ludlam, F. H., 185, 308
Ludwig, C. H., 170
Luebke, B. H., 196
Lukanga Swamp, N. Rhodesia, 388
Luke, Sir Harry, 2
Lukermann, F., 226
Luna, T. W., 255
Luncani, Rumania, 123
Lundberg, Alf, 311
Lundquist, K. Z., 68
Lundqvist, Gösta, 20, 70, 88
Lundqvist, Jan, 21, 206
Lundu Area, Sarawak, 255
Lunn, A. G., 114
Lunn, Sir Arnold, 204
Lurán Ochoa, Julio, 374
Lusaka, N. Rhodesia, 388
Luther, E. W., 212
Luxembourg, 116, 237
Luzio, Leopoldina, ed., 36
Luzon, Philippines, 175
Lydolph, P. E., 243
Lyon, F. H., tr., 352
Lyons, France, 19, 159, 281, 379
Lystad, R. A., 61

Macao. Servico Meteorólogico, 30
Macao, 30, 294, 296
Macar, P., 85
McArthur, W. M., 176
MacCarthy, G. R., 363
McCarty, H. H., 107
MacClintock, Paul, 148
McCollam, A. E., 197
McCormick, R. A., 179
McCune, Shannon, *344
McDavid, R. I., 360
MacDonald, Arthur, 230
McDonald, E. A., 34
Macdonald, G. A., 257
MacDonald, G. D., 194
Macdonald, George, 39
MacDonald, James, 72
MacDonald, Malcolm, 297, 392
McDowell, R. B., 115
Macedonia, 58, 124, 338
McEvoy, T., 156
McFadden, C. H., 181
McGill, J. T., 223
MacGillivray, Sir Donald, 175
McGinnies, W. G., 141
MacGregor, A. A., ed., 362
McGregor, D. J., 370
McGuire, B. J., 364
McGuire, J. R., 270
Machapuchare, Himalayas, 348
Machatschek, Fritz, 104, 190
Machu Picchu, Peru, 154
McIlvaine, Jane, 68
McIntire, W. G., 321
McIntosh, C. B., 298
McIntosh, N. A., 115
McKay, Douglas, 322
Mackay, J. R., 43, 230
McKay, Vernon, 289
Mckee, E. D., 132
McKellar, J. B. A., 32
McKenzie, D., 115
Mackenzie River, N. W. T., 268
Mackinac County, Mich., 319
McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 230
McKnight, T. L., 47
McLaughlin, J. J. A., 225
MacLean, G. R., 384
McLennan County, Tex., 320
Macmillan, Mona, 325
McMinn County, Tenn., 13
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 258
McNee, R. B., 310
McNeill, W. H., *362
McNickle, D'Arcy, 147
Macoíta, Venezuela, 277
Macquarie Island, 351
McQueen, I. S., 371
Macro, Eric, 389
Madagascar. Service Géologique, 127
Madagascar. Service Météorologique, 127
Madagascar, 27, 62, 127, 128, 213, 239, 249, 280, 289, 344
Ma'dan, Iraq, 94
Madden, C. H., 77
Madeira, 60, 124, 210
Madhya Bharat, India, 130
Madina, Arabia, 28

Madigan Gulf, S. Australia, 217
Madison County, Ala., 150, 273
Madison County, Mont., 109, 372
Madrid, Spain, 210
Madsen, G. C., 79
Madsen, J. F., 9
Mae Ping Valley, Thailand, 349
Mafia Island, Tanganyika, 127
Magdeburg, Germany, 380
Magin, I. D., 150
Magnani, M. J., 51
Magnanini, R. L. da C., 17, 236
Magnin, Douglas, tr., 5
Magnone, Guido, 348
Maguire, Bassett, 200
Mahabir, D. J., 374
Mahalangur Himal, Himalayas, 129, *129
Mahan, R. O., 222
Mahoney, J. W., 254
Mahoning River Basin, Ohio, 12
Maillard, C., 218
Main River and Valley, Germany, 20 204
Maine. Geological Survey, 367
Maine, 45, 367
Maipo, Chile, 17
Mair, Kurt, 70
Maiuri, Amedeo, 165
Major, Jack, 225
Majorelle, J., 19
Makalu Mt., Himalayas, 65
Makeev, P. S., 335
Maki, Yuko, 348
Maksimov, E. V., 171
Maksimov, I. G., 284
Malabar Farm, Ohio, 370
Malangas Region, Philippines, 66
Malaspina Glacier, Alaska, 7, 230
Malassis, L., 86
Malaya. Survey Dept., *392
Malaya, 131, 175, 216, 255, 297, 349, 392
Maldive Islands, 259
Maldonado, Uruguay, 84
Malecite Indians, N. B., 106
Malignac, Georges, 176
Malkus, J. S., 140
Mallik, A. K., 174
Mallorca, Balearic Islands, 210
Mallowan, M. E. L., 63
Malmberg, G. T., 273
Malmö, Sweden, 120
Malmström, V. H., 381
Malthus, Thomas, 309
Malvina Area, Quebec, 8
Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
Mamontova, L. I., 3
Mamoria, C. B., 391
Man, Isle of, 18, 115
Manabí, Ecuador, 375
Manaković, D., 164
Manaslu Mt., Himalayas, 348
Manatee, British Honduras, 374
Manchester, C. A., 29
Manchuria, 173
Mangadu, India, 392
Mangalore, India, 254
Mangelsdorf, P. C., 359
Manhattan, N. Y., *107, 194
Manheim, Uriel, 318
Manila, Philippines, 294
Manitoba. University. School of Architecture. Planning Research Centre, 192
Manitoba, 43, 105, 192
Manitoulin Island, Ont., 147
Manker, Ernst, 88
Manley, Gordon, 3, 85, 115
Manly Peak Quadrangle, Calif., 48
Mann, Peggy, 196
Manners, R. A., 81
Manning, Robert, 258
Manono, Samoa, 217
Manos, N. E., 358
Mans, France, 239
Mansfield, A. W., 98
Manshard, Walther, 248
Mantaro Valley, Peru, 236
Mantiqueira, Serra da, Brazil, 113
Mantran, Robert, 63
Manuila, Alexandre, 383
Maoris, N. Z., 298
Maracaibo Gulf, Venezuela, 375
Marais Vernier, France, 280
Marajó Island, Brazil, 236
Mařan, Josef, 244
Marçais, J., 211
Marchat, Henry, 124
Marches, Italy, 287
Marcus, M. G., 230
Marcuzzi, Giorgio, 375
Marden, Luis, 33, 351
Maree, Piet, 32
Margarita Island, Venezuela, 112
Margold, Stella, 91
Mariana Islands, 351
Marias Irrigation Project, Mont., 109
Maribor, Yugoslavia, 337
Marion County, Tenn., 196
Mark, Max, 94

Markerwaard, Netherlands, 239
Markov, K. K., 353
Marković-Marjanović, Jelena, 338
Marne River, France, 239
Maroney, W. R., 268
Marquesas Islands, 177, 352
Márquez Miranda, Fernando, 313
Marriott, McKim, 391
Marseilles, France, 203
Marsh, G. P., 362
Marshack, Alexander, 70
Marshall, C. J., 352
Marshall, E. W., 196
Marshall, F. R., 283
Marshall, John, 293
Marshall, W. G., 13
Marshall County, S. Dak., 108
Martin, D., 92
Martin, D. C., 136
Martin, J. E., 116, 117, 332
Martin, Jean, 158
Martin, R. C., 77, 79
Martin, R. P., 61
Martin-Kaye, P. H. A., 326
Martin County, Fla., 368
Martinez, R. P., 17
Martinez Montero, H., 377
Martinique, 280, 326, 363
Martiniuc, C., 123
Martinka, Jozef, 208
Martinoff, Katherine, tr., 261
Marts, M. E., 232, 322
Marty, Jacques, 379
Mary Kathleen, Australia, 256
Maryański, Andrzej, 263
Maryland. University. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 46, 149, 317
Maryland, 108, 139, 148, 149, 270, 317
Marysville, Wash., 322
Mascart, Roland, 177
Masira Island, 94
Mason, B. J., 139
Mason, J. A., 277
Mason, J. B., 392
Massachusetts, 10, 46, 78, 143, 194, 316, 367
Massif Central, France, 86, 158, 203
Masson, Georgina, 124
Masters, Allene, 255
Masterson, J. R., ed., 316
Masterton, J. P., 394
Matadi-Leopoldville Railway, 26
Matadi Region, Belgian Congo, 93, 126
Mather, J. R., 308
Matheson, Alastair, 388
Matheson, M. H., 268
Mathieson, R. S., 347
Mato Grosso (State), Brazil, 83
Matos, José, 236
Matpalsa Union, India, 391
Matsui, Takeshi, 172
Mattei, Enrico, 52
Matthews, Ronald, tr., 247
Matznetter, Josef, 385
Maugini, Armando, 80
Mauleon, France, 239
Maull, Otto, 305
Maull, Otto, 104
Maurel, Blanche, 325
Maurer, G., 167
Maurice, Albert, 26
Mauritania, Africa, *25
Mauritius, 27, 62
Maury, M. F., 190, 193
Maxwell, Gavin, 63
May, J. M., 39, 309
May, Stacy, 373
Mayas, 15, 152, 199, 325
Mayer, Albert, 391
Mayer, H. M., 106
Mayer, P. A., 349
Mayne, R. C., 313
Mayo County, Ireland, 85
Mazanderan, Iran, 390
Maze, F. F., 248, 250; comp., 335
Mbapit, Cameroons, 125
Mead, W. R., 120, 283
Mead Lake, Nev., 79, 197
Mead, Lake, National Recreation Area, 80
Meadowlands Regional Planning Board, 195
Meanook, Ont., 314
Meany, E. S., 48
Meaux, France, 312
Meckelein, Wolfgang, 247
Mecklenburg, Germany, 159, 205
Médanitos de Fiambala, Argentina, 17
Mediterranean Area, 6, 20, 281, 290, 332
Meek, C. K., 167
Meenan, James, 115; ed., 114
Meester, James, 343
Meggers, B. J., 50, 83
Meggitt, M. J., 299
Mehling, Jean, 95, 247
Mehrhoff, L. A., 372

Meighan, C. W., 360
Meigs, Peveril, 358
Meine, K. H., 42, 70, 88, 99
Mekong River & Valley, 96, 216
Melanesia, 394
Melchior, P. J., 135
Meldgaard, Jørgen, 178
Melik, Anton, 330
Mel'kheev, M. N., 171
Mellor, M., 395
Melón, Amando, 144
Melton, M. A., 37, 48
Melton Mowbray, England, 157
Melville Island, 300
Melvinger, Arne, 143
Memel, Lithuania, 163
Memelsdorff, Frank, 237
Menard, H. W., 307
Mendeleev, D. I., 144
Mendes, J. C., 83
Mendes Corrêa, A. A., 355
Méndez, E. S., 301
Mendonça, P. C. de, 167
Mendoza Dorvier, A. G. de, 191
Mendoza (Province), Argentina, 51, 377
Mendoza River, Argentina, 17, 155
Menendez Amor, Josefa, 187
Mennella, Cristofaro, 23, 286, 287
Menorca, Balearic Islands, 210
Mensching, Horst, 356
Mensua Fernández, Salvador, 209, 210
Mercator, Gerardus, 7, 362
Mercer, J. H., 351
Merdinger, C. J., 40, 102, 181
Merino y Coronado, J., 15
Merkel, Konrad, 117
Mermel, T. W., comp., 232
Merriam, Willis, 15
Merrick, Hugh, tr., 29, 348
Merrill, G. C., 82, 235
Mertens, Joseph, 331
Mertsalov, V. S., 335
Meru Mt., Tanganyika, 26
Mesa Bernal, Daniel, 102
Mesa de los Santos, Colombia, 326
Mesabi Range, Minn., 108
Messapia (City), 265
Messina, Italy, 23
Metallo, A., 281
Metcalfe, J. M., 310
Meteorological Society of Japan, 347
Métraux, Rhoda, 82
Metre, W. B., 30, 254, 391
Metropolitan Rapid Transit Commission, 78
Metz, Friedrich, 54
Meulen, Daniël van der, *389
Meuse Basin, Belgium, 86
Mexico. Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables, 81
Mexico. Jefatura de Agua Potable y Alcantarillados, 324
Mexico. Secretaría de Recursos Hidráulicos, 49, 152, 324
Mexico, 7, 14, 15, 49, 75, 81, 111, 152, 198, 234, 275, *315, 324, 325, 363, 366, 374
Mexico City, Mexico, 325
Mexico, Gulf of, 104
Meyer, A. H., 12
Meyer, M., 91
Meyer, Roger de, 212
Meyer, R. P., 368
Meyerhoff, H. A., 74
Meynen, E., 355
Meynier, André, 359, 361, 378
Mezerik, A. G., ed., 341, 344
Michael, Maurice, tr., 33, 266
Michaelis, Herbert, 159
Míchalup, Erich, 375
Michigan. Dept. of Conservation, 319
Michigan. State University. Dept. of Resource Development, 184
Michigan. State University. Library, 184
Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 196
Michigan. University. Graduate Training in Resources, 310
Michigan. Water Resources Commission, 46
Michigan, 46, 196, 272, 319, 369
Michigan, Lake, 11, 193, 272, 315
Michoacán, Mexico, 81, 152
Micronesia, 132
Middle Ages, 138, 259
Middle East, 13, 27, 63, 92, 93, 107, *128, 169, 187, 213, 249, 293, 294, 344, 389. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middle East Institute, 213
Midlands, England, 52, 331
Midttun, Lars, 68
Miechów Plateau, Poland, 285
Miège, J., 125
Migliorini, Elio, 60, 384

Mihăilescu, Vintilă, 208
Mikami, H. M., 367
Mikesell, M. W., 341
Mikka Glacier, Sweden, 21, 119, 334
Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 33
Miklukho-Maklaĭ, N. N., 217
Mikovíni, Samuel, 190
Milan, Italy, 165
Miles, T. A., 256
Miller, A. H., 364
Miller, B. I., 369
Miller, D. E., 110
Miller, E. W., 146
Miller, H. M. S., 115
Miller, H. V., 196
Miller, J. P., 372
Miller, J. T., 107
Miller, M. M., 364
Miller, P. F., 12
Miller, R. L., 315
Miller, Ronald, ed., 279
Million, Claude, 135
Millon, René, 15
Mills, D. O., 325
Mills, J. L., 153
Mills, L. A., 175
Millwood Reservoir, Okla.-Ark., 12
Milojević, B. Ž., 154, 164, 201, 245
Milone, F., 288
Milosavljević, Marko, 338
Milosavljevich, Katarina, 338
Milovan, T. T., 338
Minakami, Takeshi, 29
Minas Gerais, Brazil, 201, 236, 376
Mingasson, Christian, 76
Minguet, René, 158
Minkel, C. W., 11
Minnesota. Geological Survey, 271
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 319
Minnesota. University. Dept. of Geology, 271
Minnesota, 11, 46, 108, 149, 233, 318, 319, 369
Miquelon (Island), 239
Miracle, M. P., 90
Miralbés-Bedera, M. del R., 247
Miró, C. A., 374
Mirri, G., 286
Mirto, Giovanni, 246
Missenard, André, 38
Mississippi, 320
Mississippi Delta, 321
Mississippi River and Valley, 7, 11, 109, 369
Missouri. Dept. of Business and Administration. Div. of Geological Survey and Water Resources, 150
Missouri, 79, 108, 150, 272, 319
Missouri River and Valley, 371
Mitchell, Carleton, 82
Mitchell, G. F., 114
Mitchell, J. M., 363
Mitchell, R. C., 128
Mitchell Region, N. S. W., 350
Mizukoshi, Mitsuharu, 252
Mnichovo Hradiště, Czechoslovakia, 208
Mogi, Kiyoo, 305
Mohammed, 250
Mohammed, A. F., 254
Mohave Lake, Ariz.-Nev., 79
Mohawk River, N. Y., 9
Mohrmann, J. C. J., 342
Moir, D. G., 52
Moir, T. R. G., 341
Mokwa, Nigeria, 92
Molise, Italy, 287
Mollard, J. D., 365
Mollat, Michel, 259
Møller, J. T., 56
Mollin, Joseph, 54
Mollwo, Hans, 160
Molopo Region, S. Africa, 169
Momose, Kanichi, 301
Monaco, 237
Monbeig, Pierre, 210
Money-Kyrle, A. F., 27
Moneymaker, B. C., 233
Mongolia, 29, 172, 215
Monier, R. B., 194, 207, 300
Monkman, Noel, 256
Monlevade, Brazil, 376
Monmouth County, N. J., 195
Monnett, V. E., 183
Monolithe, Belgian Congo, 93
Monroe County, Ind., 12
Monroe Reservoir, Ind., 12
Mont Blanc Tunnel, 240
Montagne Noire, France, 158
Montana. State Engineer's Office, 371, 372
Montana, 109, 110, 197, 233, 318, 371, 372
Montaña Area, Peru, 277
Monterrey, Mexico, 152, 324
Montesano, Fernanda, 165

Montevideo, Uruguay, 84
Montgomery, R. B., 261
Montgomery, V. E., 271, 318
Montgomery, Ala., 273
Monti Prenestini, Italy, 59
Montisola, Italy, 384
Montluçon, France, 239
Montpellier, France, 159
Montrieux, M. C., 116
Montserrat, B. W. I., 82
Monza, Italy, 286
Moodie, A. E., 107
Mookerjee, Freda, 294
Mookherjee, Debnath, 254, 391
Moore, E. G., 9
Moore, F. B., 110
Moore, H. B., 307
Moore, Joanna, 216
Moorea Island, 217
Moorehead, Alan, 286
Moorhead, M. L., 275
Mora County, N. Mex., 151
Morais, L. J. de, 83
Moral, Paul, 15
Morandini, Giuseppe, 17, 155, 267, 278, 286, 384
Morava Basin, Yugoslavia, 338
Moravec, Fritz, 348
Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 58, 244
Morawetz, Sieghard, 121
Morea, Greece, 246
Moreau de Saint-Méry, M. L. E., 325
Morgado, N. A., 127, 212
Morgan, E. J., 32
Morgan, J. C., 129
Morgan, J. P., 47, 273; ed., 46
Morgan, R. J., 77
Morgan, W. B., 125
Morgan County, Ala., 370
Morgan County, Ohio, 272
Mori, Alberto, 287, 384
Mori, Assunto, 266
Morin, Denise, tr., 65
Morin-Barde, Mirelle, 60
Morita, Yasutaro, 353
Moriyasu, Shigeo, 302
Morocco. Direction des Mines et de la Géologie, 266
Morocco, 24, 60, 91, 124, 166, 167, 211, 290, 340, 341
Morris, J. A., 330, 377
Morris, J. W., ed., 135
Morris, James, 388
Morris, Lewis, 362
Morris, M. E., 265
Morris County, N. J., 317
Morrison, R. B., 322
Morrow, J. E., 200
Morse, R. M., 278
Morton, Frederic, 53
Morton, W. L., 145
Morton Redevelopment Area Plan, Pa., 195
Moruita Erony, Uganda, 292
Mosby, Håkon, 68
Moscoso Cárdenas, Alfonso, 154
Moscow, U. S. S. R., 284
Moscow oblast, U. S. S. R., 335
Moser, B. J., 175
Moser, Rudolf, 301
Moss, J. J., 195
Mosul Petroleum Co., 345
Motilon Indians, Colombia, 16
Motooka, Takeshi, 295
Mott, P. G., 179, 258
Mottez, Maurice, 31
Mould Bay, N. W. T., 146
Moulder, E. A., 371
Mt. Rushmore National Memorial, S. Dak., 149
Mountjoy, A. B., 167
Mourgues, G., 340
Mouton & Co., *251
Mowat, Farley, 364
Mowery, I. C., 320
Mowll, J. U., 143, 230
Moya, Ismael, 40
Mozambique, 27, 62, 127, 293, 344, 388
Muir, A., 136
Muir Woods National Monument, Calif., 80
Mukerji, B. N., 226
Mukerji, K. P., 30
Mukherjee, B., 31
Mukherjee, Mrs. B., 349
Mukherjee, K. L., 31
Mukherjee, Sabitri, 174
Mukim Pulau Rusa, Malaya, 255
Mulder, W. Z., 129
Mullenders, William, 62
Müller, Friedrich, 159
Müller, Georg, 380
Müller, H. J., 235
Müller, Theodor, 117
Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 117, 159
Mullineaux, D. R., 234
Mullock, P. J., 62
Mumbwa District, N. Rhodesia, 343
Mundy, J. H., 155
Munich, Germany, 160, 241

Muñoz Reyes, Jorge, 16
Munro, I., 374
Mura, S. M., *390
Murakoshi, Nozomi, 353
Muramatsu, Shigeki, 64
Murgia, Italy, 288
Murkland, H. B., 234
Muromtsev, A. M., 353
Murphy, C. J. V., 7
Murphy, P. J. H., 297
Murphy, T. D., 149
Murray, A. K., 167
Murray River & Valley, Australia, 131, 350
Murray Valley Resources Survey Committee, 131
Mursko Polje, Yugoslavia, 337
Murthy, V. R., 45
Murzaev, E. M., 56, 64
Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. Laboratoire d'Écologie et Protection de la Nature, 357
Museum of the Atmosphere, 9
Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District, 77
Muslims, 249, 371. See also Arabs; Islam
Müssenberger, Irmgard, 205
Mustilli, D., 265
Mutuáli, Mozambique, 344
Mutz, P. B., 274
Muztagh Tower, 348
Myshko, D., comp., 284
Mysore, India, 254
Mzab Oasis, Sahara, 247, 386

Nace, R. L., 371
Nagai, Masataro, 29
Nagappa, Y., 391
Nagoya, Japan. University. Research Institute of Atmospherics, 229
Nahr Rubin, Israel, 27
Nair, Kusum, 31
Nairobi, Kenya, 126, 212
Nambikwara Indians, Brazil, 83, 236
Namias, Jerome, 132
Nanafoues, Ivory Coast, 212
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 37, 287, 384
Nansen, Fridtjof, 266
Nan-shiung Basin, China, 30
Nan-tung District, China, 215
Nanyang University, Singapore. Social Science Society, 42
Napanee Valley, Ont., 268
Naples, Italy, 165, 287, 339
Naples, Gulf of, Italy, 90
Nara Basin, Japan, 252, 347
Narayanaswamy, S., 349
Narragansett Bay, R. I., 78
Narvaez L., Sigfredo, *375
Narzikulov, I. K., ed., 346
Nash, Manning, 199
Natal University, 293
Natal, 26, 293
National Council of Geographic Education, 265
National Geographic Society, *10, *82, *147, *237, *284
National Geographic Society, 9
National Historical Publications Commission, 316
National Industrial Conference Board, 143
National Maritime Museum (England), 355
National Research Council. Div. of Earth Sciences, 45
National Research Council. Highway Research Board, 147
National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Committee on Landslide Investigations, 261
National Research Council. Symposium on Aspects of Deep-Sea Research, 262
National Research Council. U.S. National Committee for the International Geophysical Year, 34, 222, 305
Natural Resources Study Committee, 310
Natvig, Johan, 68
Naumov, G. V., 251
Navajo National Monument, Ariz., 372
Navarette de Lucas, Severina, 18
Navarre, Spain, 166
Navarro Ferrer, A. M., 340; tr., 184
Navassa Island, Caribbean Sea, 276
Near East, 93, 249, 344, 389. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
Neblina, Cerro, Venezuela-Brazil, 200, 326
Nebraska, 11, 46, 108, 150, 272
Neckar Region, Germany, 241
Nedeshev, A. A., 162
Neef, Ernst, 20, 226

Néel, A., 203, 280
Negev, Israel, 28, 213, 294
Nègre, E., 158, 159, 203
Negroes in Martinique, 363; United States, 363
Neill, W. T., 271
Nelson, H. J., 234
Nelson, R. A., 48
Nelson, New Zealand, 299
Németh, Endre, 184
Nemoto, Tadahiro, 95
Nenana River Valley, Alaska, 363, 364
Nepal, 29, 215, 391
Nepean River, N. S. W., 97
Neretva River, Yugoslavia, 286
Ness, A. O., 273
Netherlands. Topografische Dienst, *16
Netherlands, 19, 53, 77, 85, 86, 116, 157, 189, 202, 203, 238, 239, 264, 280, 331, *377, 378, *378
Netschert, B. C., 106
Neubig, K.-H., 241
Neumark, S. D., 289, 310
Neuse River Basin, N. C., 11
Nevada. University. 322
Nevada, 79, 151, 197, 273, 274, 322
Nevis, B. W. I., 276
New Bedford, Mass., 78
New Brunswick, 106, 193, 231
New Caledonia, 67, 176, 299
New Castle County, Del., 78
New England, 45, 316
New England Plateau, N. S. W., 298
New Florence Quadrangle, Pa., 316
New Guinea, 32, 67, 97, 132, 176, 217, 257, 299, 351, 394; Dutch, 97, 132, 299
New Hampshire, 10, 148, 194
New Haven Quadrangle, Conn., 367
New Hebrides, 132, 177, 299
New Jersey. Dept. of Agriculture, 317
New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development, 367
New Jersey, 10, 78, 107, 195, *195, 270, 317, 367, 368
New Mexico. State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, 274
New Mexico. State Highway Dept. Planning Division, 14, 323
New Mexico, 14, 110, 151, 197, 323, 373
New Orleans, La., 148, 196
New South Wales, 67, 97, 176, 217, 298, 350
New Spain, 312
New World, 363
New York Central System, 9, 10
New York (City), 107, *107, 148, 232, 366
New York (State). Museum and Science Service, 148
New York (State), 9, 44, 45, 78, 194, *194, 232, 269, 270, 316, 366
New York University. Dept. of Meteorology and Oceanography, & Engineering Statistics Group, 357
New York University. Stereo Wave Observation Project, 357
New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 103, 144
New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics, 176
New Zealand. Lands and Survey Dept., *34
New Zealand, 32, 97, 131, 132, 139, 176, 217, 298, 299, 350, 351, 393, 394
New Zealand Geographical Society, 176
Newark Valley, Nev., 322
Newberry, Mich., 319
Newbould, J. G. B., 343
Newfoundland, 44
Newman, Bernard, 282
Newman, M. T., 39, 50
Newport, T. G., 46
Ngaoundéré, Cameroons, 61
Ngoni (Tribe), N. Rhodesia, 62
Niagara Falls, 44
Niantic Bay, Conn., 367
Nicaragua, 49
Nice, Bruno, 384
Nice, France, 159, 240
Nichols, L. G., 273
Nicholson, Carlos, 235; tr., 200
Nicholson, E. M., 155
Nicholson, N. L., 43, 314
Nicolaï, Henri, 126
Nicole, Marcel, 380
Nicollet County, Minn., 149
Nicoya, Costa Rica, 199
Niedersachsen. Minister für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten. Landesstelle für Gewässerkunde, Hanover, 54

Niedersachsen, Germany, 54, 117, 282, 333
Niedertauern Area, Austria, 122
Niemeier, Georg, 333
Niemeyer, Gerhart, 207
Niger Agricultural Project, 125
Niger Area, Fr. Sudan, 212
Niger Province, Nigeria, 291
Nigeria. Eastern Region. Forest Dept., 387
Nigeria. Geological Survey, 387
Nigeria, 25, 61, 92, 125, 167, 212, 248, 291, 342, 387
Nikolaev, S. S., 95
Nikulin, V. I., 346
Nile River and Valley, 125, 167, 211, 247, 248, 290, 292, 386
Nilsson, Bo, 118
Nimitz, C. W., 102
Nistri, R., 158
Noel, H. S., 241
Noflaye, Senegal, 291
Nogueira, A. A., 113
Nolan, T. B., 315
Nomura, Shoshichi, 143
Noort, Olivier van, 74
Nord, France, 86, 158, 239
Nordaustlandet, Spitsbergen, 68
Norderney Island, Germany, 240
Nordqvist, Bror, 242
Nordström, Olof, 334
Norfolk, England, 52
Norling, D. L., 272
Norling, Gunnar, 119
Norman, G. W. H., 273
Normand, Suzanne, 211
Normandy, France, 280
Norris, Frank, 232
Norrman, Hans, 382
Norse in Greenland, 218
North, F. J., 378
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 143
North Carolina, 10, 11, 46, *149, 195, 270, 271, 317, *317, 368
North Dakota, 149, 197, 318, *369
North Fork Creek, Pa., 10
North Island, N. Z., 32
North Pole, 33, 34, 98, 300
North Sea, *21, 56, 160, 202, 205, 265, 279, 378
Northeast Greenland Expedition, 1910, 33
Northeim, Germany, 333
Northern Hemisphere, 224
Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
Northern Sea Route, 352
Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern
Northumberland, England, 156
Northville, N. Y., 194
Northwest Company of Canada, 197
Northwest Passage, 313, 352
Northwest Territories, Canada, 8, 43, 146, 177, 218, 268, 300
Northwestern University. Dept. of Geography, 107
Norway. Committee for Whaling Statistics, 359
Norway, 118, 161, 230, 242, 283, 334, 381
Norwegian Antarctic Expedition, 1947-48, 68
Norwegian Archeological Expedition to Easter Island and the East Pacific, 1955, 352
Notre Dame Area, Man., 192
Nougier, L.-R., 259
Nova Scotia, 76, 147
Novaya Zemlya, 177, 352
Nucker, D. H., 256
Nueva Esparta, Venezuela, 326
Nun-Kun Mt., India, 215
Nunamiut Eskimos, Alaska, 191
Nuremberg, Germany, 205
Nuristan, Afghanistan, 94
Nussbaum, Fritz, 204
Nutt, D. C., 395
Nutter, G. W., 207
Nuttonson, M. Y., 75
Nyasaland, 26, 127, 293, 388
Nygård, Knud, 238
Nykarleby, Finland, 120
Nystrom, A. J., & Co., *182

Oberbeck, Gerhard, 282, 334
Oberbeck-Jacobs, Urselmarie, 333
Oberdorfer, Erich, 381
Oberholzer, S. F., 169
Obreja, Al, 123
O'Brien, G., 115
O'Brien, M. A., 115
Obruchev, V. A., 229
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
Ochil Hills, Scotland, 331
Ochoa Elizondo, S. E., 325
O'Connor, R., 115
O'Dell, A. C., 21
Odell, C. B., ed., 1, 6
Odell, P. R., 157
Odell, R. T., 137

Odenwald, Germany, 282, 381
Oder River, Poland, 285
Oderbruch, Germany, 118
Odishaw, Hugh, 36, 305; ed., 222
O'Driscoll, E. P. D., 32, 131
Oehme, R., 160
O'Faoláin, Seán, 202, 272, 367
Ogasawara, Yoshikatsu, 347
Ogrizek, Doré, 276
Oguti, Takasi, 301
Ogygia Island, 227
O'Hare, P. J., 238
Ohio. Dept. of Industrial Relations. Div. of Mines, 12
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Lands and Soils, 150
Ohio. Soil Conservation Committee, 320
Ohio. State University. Mapping and Charting Research Laboratory, 2
Ohio, 12, 47, 79, 150, 196, 272, 320, 370
Ohio River, 107
Okayama Prefecture, Japan, 29, 172
Okinawa, 390
Oklahoma, 12, 47
Okuda, Toyozo, 36
Okun, Bernard, 269
Ōkura, Yōko, 252
Olas, Ludvik, 337
Olberg, Günter, 308
Oldaker, A. A., 168
Oldenbourg, R., *21
Oldenburg, Germany, 117
Oliveira Junior, J. F. de, 277
Oliver, E. I., 61
Oliver, H. M., 297
Oliver, J., 331
Oliver, Roland, 229
Oliver, Walter, tr., 300
Olmsted, M. S., 377
O'Loughlin, C., 326
Olpińska, Kazimiera, 284
Olschowy, G., 184
Olsen, C. O., 256
Olsen, K. H., 333
Olson, G. G., 322
Olson, J. S., 272
Olson, R. K., 25
Olson, S. F., 365
Olszewicz, Bolesław, 361
Oltenia, Rumania, 123
Olympic Mts., Wash., 48, 197
Olympic National Park, Wash., 109, 197
Onkaparinga Valley, S. Australia, 32
Ontario. Dept. of Planning and Development, 268
Ontario, 44, 105, 146, 147, 192, 193, 231, 268, 314
Ontario County, N. Y., 269
Operation Deepfreeze II, 34
Opik, E. J., 138, 185
Opstad, Torleiv, 118
Oraefajökull, Iceland, 334
Oran, Algeria, 24, 60
Orašac, Yugoslavia, 165
Orbegoso R., Efraín, 200
Ordway, S. H., 9
O'Rear, D. M., 320
Oregon, 13, 150, 234, 273, 321, 322
Oregon Territory, 197
O'Reilly, Patrick, 177
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz., 48
Organisation for European Economic Cooperation, 113
Organization of American States, 145
Orient - see Far East
Oriente Deep, Caribbean Sea, 324
Orinçangas Cirque, Surinam, 112
Orinoco River, 16, 41, 50
Orinoco Mining Co., 326
Oriol, R. B., 153
Orissa, India, 31, 174, 349
Orive Arenaza, A. M., 210
Orkney Islands, 115
Orleans, L. A., 253
Ormeling, F. J., 16
Orongorongo Valley, N. Z., 298
Orr, P. C., 273, 322
Orell, K., 183
Ortenburger, Leigh, 197
Ortiz Santos, Gabriel, 324
Ortolani, Mario, 35, 188, 287, 288
Orvig, Svenn, 352
Osborn, Frederick, 263
Osborne, Douglas, 351
Osborne, R. H., 279
Osers, E., tr., 348
Oshima, H. T., 142
Oslo, Norway, 118, 334, 381
Oslo Fjord, Norway, 118
Osman, O. M., 387
Osmond, D. A., 71
Osmond, Laurie, 52
Osnabrück, Germany, 240
Ossa Varela, Peregrino, 153

Ossoinak de Sarrailh, E. E., 303
Ostvold, Harald, 264
Osward, Maxim, 213
Otago, New Zealand, 299
Otero County, N. Mex., 197
Otremba, E. von, 221
Ötz Alps, Austria, 337
Ötz Valley, Austria, 121
Ouche, France, 379
Oued Beth, Morocco, 91
Ouren, Tore, 334
Outer Banks, N. C., 368
Outka Massif, Morocco, 167
Ovalle Rodríguez, Leonor, 376
Overbeck, Hermann, 102, 104, 309, 332
Overbeck, R. M., 270
Oviedo y Valdes, G. F. de, 104
Owen, Wilfred, 77
Owiredu, P. A., 125
Owyhee County, Idaho, 110
Oxford and Cambridge Far Eastern Expedition, 294
Oxford University. Agricultural Economics Research Institute, 114
Oxford University. Bodleian Library, 361
Oxford University Expedition to Iraqi Kurdistan, 94; Sarawak, 350; Socotra, 250; Somaliland, 343; Southern Turkey, 345
Oxford University Press, *228, *237
Ozark Mts., 196
Oznobin, N. M., 251

Paassen, C. van, 143
Pacific Coast of Alaska, 363
Pacific Crest Trail, U. S., 109
Pacific Fur Company, 197
Pacific Islands, 7, 32-34, 67, 97, 107, 132, 176, 177, 217, 239, 256, 257, 299, 351, 352, 394. See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific
Pacific Northwest, 109, 191, 321, 322. See also U. S., Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 32, 34, 98, 179, 219, 221, 225, 257, 258, 301, 302, 353, 354, 395
Padelford, N. J., 55
Padilla, Elena, 81
Pagan, Mariana Islands, 351
Paget-Tomlinson, E. W., comp., 355
Pagirev, B. V., 285
Paine, Robert, 242
Pakistan, 30, 31, 65, 96, 130, 173, 174, 215, 254, 296, 297, 348, 349, 391
Paks, Hungary, 245
Palacio, D. N., 66
Palatinate, Germany, 205, 282
Palau Islands, 67, 351
Palazzo Farnese di Caprarola, Italy, 41
Paleocene Age, 323
Palerm, Ángel, 49; ed., 324
Palese de Torres, Ana, 51, 155
Pal'gov, N. N., 28
Palinuro Cape, Italy, 23
Palisade Glacier, Calif., 80
Pallice, France, 203
Palm Beach County, Fla., 318, 368
Pálmai, Mátyás, 58
Palmer, J., 115
Palmer, J. E. S., 92
Palmer, R. R., *189
Palmér, Ragna, tr., 34
Palmer, T. W., 107, 111
Palmer, W. C., 225
Pamir Mts., 251, 346
Pampas, Argentina, 329
Pan American Consultation on Cartography, 8th, Havana, 1958, 268, 313
Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Commission on Cartography, 269, 313, 325
Pan American Union. Dept. of Cultural Affairs. Social Science Section, 38
Pan American Union. Travel Division, 275
Pan-Arabism, 345
Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo, 15
Panama, 15, 49, 81, 111, 152, 198, 234, 275, 276, 374
Panama Canal, 199. See also Canal Zone
Panamint Range, Calif., 48
Pangborn, M. W., 71, 73
Panjshir Valley, Afghanistan, 170
Pantenburg, Vitalis, 8
Panzarini, R. N., 353, 395
Papaloapan Project, Mexico, 234
Papua - see New Guinea
Pará, Brazil, 376
Paraguay, 51, 329
Paraíba, Brazil, 83, 113, 201

Paramoniv, O., 207
Paramonov, S. J., 132
Paraná River & Valley, Brazil, 83, 84, 328
Paraná (State), Brazil, 84, 329
Paraná-Uruguay Basin, Brazil, 83
Parbati Region, Himalayas, 348
Pardé, Maurice, 37, 38, 53, 72, 138, 184, 224, 269
Parias, L.-H., ed., 259, 264
Parîng, Rumania, 123
Paris, France, 19, 53, 158
Paris Basin, France, 203
Parish, H. C., 392
Parizeau, Jacques, 75
Park, R. L., 391
Parker, John, 149
Parker, S. S., 18
Parker, W. H., 231; tr., 284
Parker County, Tex., 47
Parkins, M. F., 319
Parsons, E. J. S., 361
Parsons, J. J., 198, 276
Paşcani, Rumania, 123
Paschek, W., 336
Paschinger, Herbert, 63, 70, 71, 121, 166
Pas-de-Calais, France, 86, 158
Pasquotank County, N. C., 10
Passaic Valley Citizens Planning Ass'n., 195
Passeri, Renato, 23
Pasubio, Monte, Italy, 90
Patagonia, 51, 84, 201, 237
Patai, Raphael, 250
Patel, G. D., 391
Paterson, S. S., 5
Paterson, W. S. B., 219
Pathan Tribe, Pakistan, 31
Pathar, India, 391
Patnaik, Nityananda, 174
Patom Plateau, Siberia, 95
Patterson, R. M., 192
Patterson, Sheila, 26
Pattison, W. D., 106
Patton, D. J., 148
Patvardhan, V. S., 349
Paulian, Patrice, 68
Paulme, Denise, 25
Pavlovsk, Alaska, 182
Pavoni, Nazario, 204
Paxton, Neb., 272
Payne, Etta, 85
Payne, G. H., 85
Payne, T. G., *7
Paz y Miño, L. T., 16
Pazziani, Paul, 379
Peacock, J. D., 300
Peake Range, S. Australia, 131
Pearcy, G. E., 313
Pearson, C. S., 269
Pearson, R. W., 16
Peary, R. E., 98
Péchelbronn, France, 158
Pecora, Aldo, 378
Pecos, N. Mex., 373
Pecos River, N. Mex., 14
Pécsi, Márton, 58, 87, 223
Pédelaborde, Pierre, 4, 225, 386
Pedersen, E. S., 352, 394
Pedrazzi, Orazio, 24
Pedrini, Leandro, 59
Peet, G. A., 168
Peffer, E. L., 315
Peffer, Nathaniel, 389
Peikiang River, China, 30
Peixoto, J. P., 262
Pejović, Božidar, 164
Peking, China, 348
Pelham, R. A., 156
Pellier, J., ed., 299
Pellier, M., 374
Peloponnesus, 90,124, 246
Peluso Júnior, V. A., 237
Pelzer, K. J., 179, 216
Pemba, T. Y., 29
Penck, Albrecht, 305, 362
Penck's Glaciers, Novaya Zemlya, 177
Pendle, George, 84
Penman's Method, 116
Pennine Mts., England, 52
Pennington, C. W., 322
Pennsylvania. Geological Survey, 107
Pennsylvania. University. Foreign Policy Research Institute, 6
Pennsylvania. University Museum, 15, 362
Pennsylvania, 10, 46, 78, 107, 148, 149, 195, 232, 270, 316, 317, 367, 368
Pennsylvania Field Conference, 1958, 149
Pénzes, I., 122
Peplies, R. W., 306
Pereira, J. V. da C., 328
Pereira Natário, Agostinho, 30
Peretz, Don, 128
Perez, L. R., 16
Pérez de Castro, J. L., 190
Perigord, France, 203

Periplus of Hanno, 264
Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses, 184
Pernambuco, Brazil, 113
Peronaci, F., 345
Perowne, Stewart, 294
Perry, E. C., 317
Perry County, Pa., 107
Persen, William, 345
Pershing County, Nev., 274
Persia - see Iran
Persian Gulf, 345
Perth, Australia, 176
Perth, Scotland, 156
Perthshire, Scotland, 331
Peru. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 50, 235
Peru. Instituto Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Mineros, *375
Peru, 50, 82, 83, 112, 139, 154, 200, 235, 236, 277, 327, 375, *375
Peru-Chile Trench, 98
Peru Current, 219
Peschanskiĭ, I. S., 306
Pésci, Márton - see Pécsi, Márton
Petaluma Valley, Calif., 274
Peters, T. H., 294
Petersen, G. B., 192, 193
Peterson, A. J., 294
Peterson, P., 130
Petitt, B. M., 47
Petr, B., 101
Petri, O., 378
Petrone, Pasquale, 328
Petrov, M. P., 64, 348
Petrovaradin, Yugoslavia, 246
Petrović, Rude, 208
Petrovič, Štefan, 336
Petter, J. J., 344
Petterson, D. R., 107
Petterssen, Sverre, 262
Petty, J. J., 233
Pevsner, L. W., 389
Pevsner, Nikolaus, 156
Pfaff, Walter, 160
Pfannenstiel, Max, 184
Phelps, D. M., 274
Phelps, Jewell, 312
Philadelphia. City Planning Commission, 148, 195
Philadelphia, 148, 232
Philby, H. St. J., 28
Philip, George and Son, Ltd., *131, *228
Philippine Association, Inc., 350
Philippines. Bureau of Mines, 66
Philippines, 32, 42, 66, 175, 216, 255, 294, 297, 350, *350
Philippson, Alfred, 266
Phillippe, M. M., 12
Phillips, P. L., 42, 189
Phillips, R. M., 130
Phillips, R. W., 187
Philosophical Society of Sudan, 341
Phlipponneau, Michel, 12, 116, 158
Photogrammetric Society, 144
Piatier, André, 280
Picard, L., 250
Picardy, France, 379
Piccardi, Silvio, 383, 385
Pichardo Moya, Felipe, 276
Picko, V., 101
Picó, Raphael, 15
Picollo, Edda, 246
Piddington, Ralph, 5
Piehler, H. A., tr., 133
Pierce County, Wis., 319
Pierre, Bernard, 215
Pierre, W. H., 137
Pietkiewicz, Stanislaus, 186
Pietrantoni, Eric, 131
Pietzsch, Kurt, 205
Pike, C. E., 63
Piket, J. J. C., 90
Pilger, Neb., 46
Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 70, 91, 121, 136
Pillsbury, R. W., 231
Pinar del Río, Cuba, 325
Pinchemel, Philippe, 99, 239, 379
Pinchenson, D. M., 144
Pinède, Chr., 84
Pingen Cirque, Surinam, 112
Pinkney, David, 53
Pinna, Mario, 165, 286, 339
Pinto, M. M. V., 236
Pipestone National Monument, Minn., 369
Pippan, Therese, 164
Pire, J., 126
Pirenne, Jacqueline, 294
Pirie, N. W., 226
Pirotton, S., 116
Pitcairn Island, 33
Pitkanen, A. M., 32
Pitoons (Tribe), India, 254
Pittsburgh-Erie Canal, 107

Placid Trail, N. Y., 194
Plaen, G. de, 26
Plaisance, G., 261
Planalto Central, Brazil, 236, 328
Plank, Robert, 360
Plata, Rio de la, 51, 362
Platt, R. R., 50, 386
Platte River Valley, 272
Platzer, F., 288
Plaza, Galo, 373
Pleistocene Era, 114, 157, 202, 217, 283, 316, 322, 372, 393
Pleva, E. G., *228
Plewe, Ernst, 39, 191, 229
Pley, Herbert, 282
Plischke, Hans, 98
Plum, D. A., 270
Plymouth, England, 115
Plzeň Basin, Czechoslovakia, 336
Po River, Italy, 287
Pocatello, Idaho, 110
Poços de Caldas, Brazil, 236
Pogucki, R. J. H., 342
Pohl, F. J., 143
Pohlen, I. J., 176
Pöhlmann, G., 304
Poignant, Axel, 393
Point Spencer, Alaska, 363
Pokorny, Jerzy, 201
Pokshishevskiĭ, V. V., 327; ed., 284
Polajnar, Stanko, 337
Poland. Academia Nauk. Instytut Geografii, 284
Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny, 284
Poland. Państowe Przedsiebiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, *186, *284, *383
Poland, 22, 57, 58, 75, 89, 163, 204, 207, 243, 244, 284, *284, 285, 336, *383
Polar Regions, 33, 34, 67, 68, 98, 132, 133, 177-179, 218, 219, 257, 258, 300, 352, 353, 394, 395. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctica
Poli, Adon, 323
Polk County, Ga., 195
Pollard, E. R., 112
Pollier, René, 240
Polo, Marco, 143
Polynesia, 98, 177, 351
Pomerania, 20, 22
Pomerans, A. J., tr., 227, 307
Pompeii, Italy, 165
Pomus, M. I., 162
Pons, L. J., 202
Ponta Grossa, Brazil, 84
Poplai, S. L., 194, 215
Populus Lake Area, Ont., 147
Porirua, New Zealand, 132
Porlamar, Venezuela, 16
Poro, Italy, 287
Port Townsend, Wash., 14
Portage County, Wis., 319
Porter, D. D., 13
Porter, H. C., 149
Portes, Enrique, 125, 153, 375
Portig, Wilfried, 325
Portland, Maine. Greater Portland Chamber of Commerce. Port Committee, 367
Portmann, Adolf, 309
Pôrto, Aurélio, 328
Porto, L. de A. N., *188
Pôrto Epitácio, Brazil, 328
Portsmouth, England, 115
Portugal. Ministério do Ultramar, 266
Portugal. National Meteorological Service, 23
Portugal. Secretariado Nacional da Informação, 340
Portugal, 23, 90, 124, 166, 188, 189, 199, 209, 246, 339, 340, 385
Portuguese in India, 216
Posea, Gr., 122
Poser, Hans, 23
Posner, G. S., 200
Potomac River Basin, 46, 368
Potsch, Waldemiro, 83
Potsdam, Germany, 20, 88
Potzger, J. E., 193
Pounds, N. J. G., 244
Powell, W. J., 273, 274
Powers, W. E., 193; ed., 11
Poyser, E. A., 105
Pracchi, Roberto, 378
Prairie County, Ark., 320
Prairie County, Mont., 371
Prange, Wolfgang, 333
Prasad, Narvedeshwar, 130
Prasolov, L. I., 306
Pratt, E. M., 142
Pratt, L. E., 105
Preising, Ernst, 55
Prekmurje, Yugoslavia, 337
Prenant, A., 167
Prendergast, Curtis, 127
Prentice, Anne, 58

Prentice-Hall, Inc., *228
Preobrazhenskiĭ, A. I., 222
Prescott, H. F. M., 227
Preševo, Yugoslavia, 338
Pressoir, Catts, 15
Prest, V. K., 44
Prestonsburg Quadrangle, Ky., 321
Pretoria, S. Africa, 127
Preuss, C. G. K. 150
Preuss, C. G. K., 7
Price, A. G., ed., 221
Price, E. T., 326
Price, P. M., 89
Price, Willard, 238, 369
Priestley, M. J. S. W., 62
Prince Edward County, Va., 317
Prince Patrick Island, Arctic, 300
Princeton University. Office of Population Research, 252
Princeton University. Bureau of Urban Research, 77
Princeton University Press, *108
Principe Junior, A. dos R., 236
Principe (Island), 212
Pritchett, V. S., 87
Prival'skiĭ, E. M., 295
Priverno, Italy, 246
Proctor, G. R., 82
Project Coral Fish, Palau Island, 67
Profous, Antonín, 164
Prothero, R. M., 25, 312
Providencia Island, 153
Prudhomme, André, 133
Prunty, Merle, 317
Prussia, 282
Ptak, H.-G., 54
Pudsey-Dawson, P. A., 351
Puerto Ricans in New York, 194, 366
Puerto Rico. Negociado de Economía y Estadísticas. Junta de Planificación, 82
Puerto Rico. Universidad. Colegio de Ciencias Sociales, 42
Puerto Rico, 15, 16, 75, 82, 199, 276, 371, 375
Puget Sound, Wash., 48, 234
Pugh, J. C., 125
Puglia - see Apulia
Pujos, A., 340
Pulivendla Taluk, India, 130
Pullen, Royal, 32
Punjab, India. Board of Economic Inquiry, 65
Punjab, 31, 348
Punta Arenas, Chile, 278
Purgina, Ján, 190
Pushkov, N. V., 182
Puszta, Hungary, 122, 245
Putnam County, Fla., 368
Putzger, F. W., 229
Pyke, Diana, tr., 210
Pym, L. A., 132
Pyramid Lake, Nev., 322
Pyrenean immigrants in Argentina, 84
Pyrenees Mts., France, 86, 87, 239
Pyrmont, Germany, 159

Quaife, M. M., ed., 47
Quaternary Period, 184, 243, 321, 322, 363, 364
Quattrocchi, Luigi, 282
Québec. Société de Géographie, 76
Quebec (Province). Dept. of Mines, 147
Quebec (Province), 8, 76, 105, 146, 147, 193, 268, 314, 364
Queen Anne County, Md., 270
Queensland, 32, 256, 298, 393
Queensland Primary Producers' Co-operative Association, 217
Queiroz, D. X. de, 126
Quennell, A. M., 62
Quézel, Pierre, 290
Quiberon Island, France, 19
Quinn, E., 238
Quita Sueno Bank, Caribbean Sea, 276
Quito, Ecuador, 154
Qumran, Jordan, 250

Raaf, Hermann, 206
Raasveldt, H. C., 153
Radbruch, D. H., 322
Radcliffe, C. J. R., Baron, 128
Radjastan Island, 259
Radłowska, Cecylia, 244
Radmilli, Antonio, 288
Rădoi, Athena, 123
Radovanović, M. V., 164
Rainho, L. da S. C., 376
Rainier, Mt., Wash., 109, 321
Raitt, W. L., 161, 218
Raja Indra, R., 31
Rajasthan, India, 215, 391
Rakwana Region, Ceylon, 175
Ralja Basin, Yugoslavia, 164
Ramaswamy, Suhasini, 30
Ramati, B., 63
Ramazani, R. K., 251

Ramia, Mauricio, 375
Ramirez, L. F., *28
Rampal, Pakistan, 297
Ramsay, A. M., 67
Ramsay, C. E., 316
Ramsinha, Pakistan, 297
Ranchi, India, 349
Rand, Christopher, 366
Rand, J. R., 367
Rand McNally & Co., *182, *189, *191, *193-*195, *199, *201, *210, *213
Randall, R. H., 231
Randles, W. G. L., 6
Randolph, J. R., 107
Rangappa, K., 254
Ranieri, Luigi, 75; ed., 288
Ranson, Gilbert, 357
Rao, K. N., 215
Rapp, Anders, 239
Raptschinsky, B., 28, 213
Rarotonga Island, 97
Rasche, H. H., 46
Rasmussen, Knud, 394
Rass, T. S., 38
Rat Islands, Alaska, 104
Ratang Region, Himalayas, 348
Rath, U. C. W., 341
Rathjens, Carl, 28, 160, 251
Ratisbonna, Leandro, 51
Ratzel, Friedrich, 102, 104
Rauber, E. L., 141
Rauch, P., 205
Raup, H. F., 12
Raver, P. J., 322
Ravikovitch, S., 63
Rawlins County, Kans., 272
Rawlinson, A. K., tr., 348
Rawstron, E. M., 279
Raynal, René, 166, 211
Read, R. A., 318
Reade, H. L., 273
Reaser, D. F., 109
Recknitz Valley, Germany, 333
Red Sea, 290, 345
Redbank Creek, Pa., 10
Reed, J. C., 257, 364
Reefton Area, N. Z., 351
Reelfoot Area, Tenn., 233
Reents, E., 99
Rees, Henry, 142
Reeves, R. G., 273
Reguera Sierra, Ernesto, 6, 361
Rehn, R. E., 242
Reid, Leslie, 185
Reid, R. R., 109
Reignier, François, 188, 260
Reilly, Sir Bernard, 129
Reina, C., 286, 287
Reiner, Ernst, 32
Reinhard, Heinrich, 282, 333
Reinhard, Rudolf, 266
Reis, A. C. F., 201
Reisch, Max, 211
Rejsby Marsh, Denmark, 56
Remba, Oded, 169
Remezov, S U., *251
Remson, Irwin, 107
Renaissance, 259, 361
Renner, George, 313
Reno, Nev., 197
Reno County, Kans., 272
Renshaw, E. F., 45
Renton Lowland, Wash., 109
Reparaz, G. de, 327
Reppe, Xavier, 178
Republican River, Nebr., 108
Resolute, Northwest Territories, 43
Resources for the Future, Inc., 148
Réunion Island, 62, 239, 280
Revelle, Roger, 139
Revollo, P. M., 235
Rex, Frederick, 369
Rex Lake, Ont., 268
Rey, P., 304, 332
Rey Riveros, Edmundo, 68, 327
Reymond, André, 340
Reynolds, T. J., 367
Rhine River and Valley, 53, 204, 239, 241, 379
Rhineland, Germany, 160, 282, 333, 380
Rhode Island, 78, 194
Rhodes (Island), 384
Rhodesia, Northern. Dept. of Agriculture, 62
Rhodesia, Northern. Geological Survey, 343
Rhodesia, Northern, 62, 293, 343, 344, 388
Rhodesia, Southern, 293, 388
Rhodesias, 26, 127, 249, 388
Rhône River and Valley, France, 159
Rhynsburger, Willert, 347
Riazantsev, S. N., 57, 170; ed., 284, 346
Ribeiro, Orlando, 166, 291
Ribnitz, Germany, 159
Riccardi, Mario, 165

Riccardi, Riccardo, 257, 266
Ricchioni, V., 288
Rice, K. E., 275
Rice, M. L., 262; comp., 224
Rice, R. J., 115
Rice, S. A., 365
Richard-Molard, Jacques, 291
Richards, A. I., 344
Richards, F. A., 139
Richards, Irene, 330
Richards, J., 97
Richards, J. H., 231
Richards, N. R., 268
Richardson, H., 82
Richelieu Waterway, Ont.-Que., 106
Richfield, Utah, 151
Richins, C. G., 273
Richland, Ohio, 196
Richland Creek, Tex., 370
Richmond, I. A., 156
Richmond County, N. S., 147
Richter, C. F., 223, 261
Richter, Hans, 283, 341
Richter, Nikolaus, 70
Riddell, F. A., 363
Rieckmann, E., 88
Ried, Hans, 160
Riel, P. M. van, 66
Riesenberg, Peter, 155
Rieser, Carl, 81
Riesgo, R. R., 276
Riesman, David, 389
Rieu Blanc, Alps, 240
Rieucaux, L., 87
Rif Region, Morocco, 167, 211
Rigby, J. K., 322
Rigg, G. B., 273
Riis, J. A., 32
Riley, J. A., 150
Rilli, Nicola, 83, 236
Rincón de Landa, Argentina, 237
Rinehart, J. S., 110
Rio Branco Territory, Brazil, 236
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 51, 201
Rio Grande, 14
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 154, 236, 278, 329
Rio Negro, Argentina, 237
Ríordáin, S. P. O., 115
Rioux, Marcel, 76
Rippy, J. F., 373
Ris, K. M., 118
Risley, R. C. H., 266
Ristow, W. W., 36; comp., 316
Ritchie, W. A., 148
Riumin, A. K., 222
Rivals, P., 213
Riverine Plain, Australia, 176
Riviera, Italy, 59
Rivkin, Arnold, 386
Rivolier, Jean, 72, 73, 219; comp., 72
Rizvi, A. I. H., 174
Robbins, R. G., 298
Robbins, Richard, 198
Robequain, Charles, 239, 249
Roberts, A. E., 321
Roberts, Brian, 224, 258, 301
Roberts, C. F., 131
Roberts, E. B., 365
Roberts, E. V., 323
Roberts, G. W., 199, 325
Roberts, H. L., ed., 204
Roberts, H. V., 168
Roberts, R. C., 273
Roberts, Rowley, 393
Robertson, C. J., 331
Robertson, C. S., 351
Robertson, R. G., 8
Robertson, V. C., 136
Robinson, A. H., 35
Robinson, A. H. W., 85, 331, 362
Robinson, Donald, 73
Robinson, G. H., 319
Robison, W. C., 290, 295
Robles, Gonzalo, 152
Rocchetti, Giuseppe, 327
Roche, Jean, 329
Rochester, N. Y., 9
Rocky Mts., Canada, 146, 268; U. S., 47
Roden, G. I., 111
Rodger, Jinx, 166
Rodin, L. E., 214
Rodrigues Ferreira, Alexandre, 201
Rodriguez, Miguel, 84
Rodriguez, R. F., 235
Roe, F. W., *392
Roehm, A. W., *362
Roepke, H. G., 182
Roeykens, P. A., 168
Rogers, F. M., 189
Rogers, John, 62
Rogič, Veljko, 245
Roglić, Josip, 246
Röhm, Helmut, 118
Roland, Alberto, 272
Romanella, C. A., 155
Romans in Belgium, 331; Britain, 156, 202
Rome, Italy, 165

Romero, Emilio, 181, 200, 236
Romero Rojas, Bernardo, 375
Romney Marsh, England, 238
Ronaldson, J. W., 298
Roncador Bank, Caribbean Sea, 276
Ronne, Finn, 353
Rosayro, R. A. de, 96
Roscher, Albrecht, 362
Roschke, Gerhard, 285
Roscoe, J. H., 258
Rose, A. J., 350
Rose, J., 131
Rose, J. K., 269
Rose, Ronald, 217
Rosen, Sidney, 9
Rosenblat, Angel, 144
Rosenfeld, S. L., 251
Ross, J. A., 394
Ross, Sir John, 43
Ross, Malcolm, 195
Ross, W. J., 323
Ross County, Ohio, 150
Ross Sea, Antarctica, *34
Rossburn Area, Man., 105
Rossi-Doria, Manlio, 385
Rostlund, Erhard, 47
Rostock, Germany, 159
Rothé, J.-P., 223
Rothwell, S. C., 154
Rouable, M., 157
Roubitschek, Walter, 334
Rouch, Geneviève, 250, 301
Rouch, Jules, 3, 259, 307
Rouiller, J.-F., 379
Roukema, E., 6
Round Mount District, Tasmania, 298
Rouse, Irving, 198
Rousseau, Jacques, 363, 364
Roussillon, France, 53
Rouville, A. de, ed., 184
Roux, Georges, 384
Roux, Jeanne, 384
Rowley, G. W., 394
Roy, B. C., 137
Roy Chowdhury, M. K., 130
Royal Geographical Society, 361, *389
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 84, 252, 276, 293
Royal Society of Arts. Second Conference on Perils and Prospects in Town and Country, 1957, 85
Royal Tropical Institute, 32, 50
Royan, France, 86
Roys, R. L., 152
Rozman, David, 316
Rozo M., Darío, 153
Różycki, S. Z., 68
Rshumović, R. L. J., 165
Ruanda-Urundi, 61, 92, 93, 126, 212
Rubić, Ivo, 208
Rubin, Meyer, 12
Rubin, Vera, 81; ed., 81
Rubio, Angel, 14, 152, 310
Rubner, Heinrich, 160
Rudberg, Sten, 119, 381
Rudolph, A.-M., 240, 288
Ruellan, Annette, tr., 277
Ruellan, Francis, 236; tr., 277
Ruhe, R. V., 12, 342
Ruhr, Germany, 334
Ruiz de la Torre, J., 211
Ruiz Leal, Adrían, 278
Rukhin, L. B., 138
Rulfi, M. G., 286
Rumania, 122, 123, 208, 285, 383
Rungwe Area, Tanganyika, 26
Ruocco, Domenico, 165, 209, 286, 287
Rupen, R. A., 29, 215
Ruppel, E. T., 110
Ruppert, Karl, 283
Rur-Erft-Platte, Germany, 118
Rusk County, Wis., 319
Russ, W., 291
Russell, Sir E. J., 100
Russell, J. A., 194
Russell, R. J., 3, 36, 374
Russell County, Va., 195
Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russian Expedition to Brazil, 327
Russians in Alaska, 145; Arctic, 394
Russo, Jacopo, 41
Russo, Pietro, 41
Rutgers University, 367
Rutstein, M. S., 324
Ruttenberg, Stanley, ed., 222
Ruvu River Area, Tanganyika, 388
Ruwenzori Area, E. Africa, 26
Ruzuzi Valley, Belgian Congo, 93
Rykhlovskiĭ, Bogumil, 163

Saar Territory, 241, 381
Saarbrücken, Germany, 160
Saban, R., 112
Sachet, M.-H., 33
Sackets Harbor Quadrangle, N. Y., 316

Sacramento Valley, Calif., 80
Sadd El-Ali, Egypt, 125
Saenger, Wolfgang, 283
Saetone, Guglielmo, 41
Safca-Schram, M., 123
Saga Plain, Japan, 295
Sage, W. N., 192
Sahara Desert, 24, 60, 61, 70, 91, 166, 211, 247, 340, 386; Algeria, 24, 186; French, 60
Saibene, Cesare, 287, 384
Sainsbury, C. L., 363
St. Augustine, Fla., 271, 318
St. Bernhard Pass, Switzerland, 54
St. Cloud, Minn., 108
St. Elias District, Alaska, 364
St. Helena (Island), 27
St. Johns County, Fla., 368
St. Joseph, J. K. S., 156
St. Kitts, B. W. I., 276
Saint-Laurence-du-Pont, France, 54
St. Lawrence County, N. Y., 270
St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 44, 193, 365
St. Lawrence River and Valley, 266, 270, 314
St. Lawrence Seaway, 44, 106, 107, 148, 193
St. Louis, Mo., 319
St. Martin's Press, *247
St. Paul, Minn., 11
St. Paul (Island), 68
Saint Pierre (Island), 239
Saint-Sorlin Glacier, France, 240
Saito, Haru, 255
Saito, Mitsunori, 390
Sakamoto, Mitsuro, 172
Sakolski, A. M., 8
Salé, Morocco, 91
Salek Valley, Yugoslavia, 337
Salem District, India, 130
Salera, Virgil, 200
Salerno, Italy, 90
Salisbury, Conn., 367
Salischev, K. A., 56, 171
Salmanova, T. D., 162
Salmon, Ross, 16
Salmon Glacier, B. C., 146
Salomon, Alfred, 250
Salomonsen, Finn, 132
Salt Creek, Ind., 12
Salter, Sir J. A., 169
Salto, Uruguay, 84
Salvador, 49, 275
Salzgitter, Germany, 159
Salzmann, K. H., 300
Samer Lapps, 88
Samoa, American, 299
Samoa, Western, 217, 299, 351
Samoilov, I. V., 29
San Andrés Island, 153
San Diego, Calif., 14
San Diego County, Cal., 110
San Dieguito River, Cal., 110
San Francisco, Calif., 186, 198
San Francisco Peaks, Ariz., 110
San Giovanni in Fiore, Italy, 288
San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 80
San Juan, Argentina, 17, 278
San Juan Canyon, Ariz., 322
San Juan County, Utah, 197
San Lorenzo, Argentina, 237
San Luis Valley, Colo., 274
San Marino, 237
San Román, F. J., 376
San Salvador, 325, 374
Sand Lake Area, S. Dak., 108
Sandberger, Adolf, 160
Sanders, I. T., ed., 120
Sanderson, I. T., 92, 200
Sandlidknöllen, Sweden, 119
Sandner, Gerhard, 241, 380
Sando, W. J., 42
Şandru, Ion, 123
Sandskär, Sweden, 119
Sandulache, Alexandru, 122
Sandviken, Sweden, 55
Sandy Lick Creek, Pa., 10
Sanguinetti, B. R., ed., 143
Sanke, Heinz, 4, 5, 303, ed., 187, 188
Sankuru, Belgian Congo, 93
Sanlaville, Paul, 25
Sanson, William, 383
Santa Barbara, Calif., 151
Santa Catarina, Brazil, 236, 237, 329
Santa Clara County, Calif., 274, 323
Santa Cruz County, Calif., 80
Sta. Rosa, Jayme, 113
Santa Rosa Valley, Calif., 274
Santaella, Rodrigo de, 189
Santana, Brazil, 328
Santarém, Brazil, 328
Santareno, J. A. L. M., 25, 291
Santo, New Hebrides, 132
Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
Santos, E. O., 84
Sanz, Carlos, 7
São Francisco Valley, Brazil, 328

São Miguel Island, Azores, 288
São Paulo (City), Brazil, 84, 278
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 154, 236, 328
São Tomé, Brazil, 17
São Tomé (Island), 212
São Vicente Valley, Madeira, 124
Saône, France, 281
Sapsford, C. M., 96
Saragossa, Spain, 340
Saratoga National Historical Park, N. Y., 366
Sarawak. Land and Survey Dept., *216
Sarawak, *216, 255, 297, 350
Sardinia, 165, 209, 287, 288, 339, 385
Sarek, Sweden, 119, 334
Sarek Massif, Sweden, 21
Sargent, F. O., 158
Sarkar, N. K., 349
Sarkar, S. N., 224
Sarkar, S. S., 216
Sarrazin, Michel, 365
Saryupar Plain, India, 349
Sas, Anthony, 314
Saskatchewan, 43, 76, 105, 146, 268
Sassari, Sardinia, 288
Satopanth Glacier, India, 349
Sauer, C. O., 276
Sauer, E. G. F., 225
Saugatuck River, Conn., 10
Saurat, Denis, 74
Sauter, M-R., 379
Sauvy, Alfred, 65, 309
Savage, C. D. W., 390
Savory, H. J., 164
Savournon, France, 54
Savoy, France, 240
Saxony, Germany, 205
Saxony, Lower - see Niedersachsen
Saxov, Svend, 161
Sayegh, F. A., 293
Sayer, B. R., 77
Sayre, A. N., 147
Sbordone, F., 265
Scandinavia, 20, 55, 88, 161, 242, 283, 381
Scandinavian place names, England, 115, 238
Scanzano, Italy, 209
Scedro Island, Yugoslavia, 338
Schaefer, Helmut, 335
Schaefer, Ingo, 104, 380
Schaefer, M. B., 102, 179
Schaefer, V. J., 9
Schaffer, M. B., 139
Schall, Horst, 54
Schamp, Heinz, 282
Schaufelberger, Paul, 223, 225, 358
Scheffer, L. S. P., 203
Schefferville, Que., 76, 105
Scheidegger, A. E., 395
Schelling, T. C., 73
Scherhag, Richard, 355
Schermerhorn, W., 221
Scherrer, J.-J., 117
Scheu, Erwin, 54, 55
Scheuring, H., 55
Schick, A. P., 250, 345, 389
Schiede, Heinrich, 70
Schieldrop, E. B., 360
Schiffers, Heinrich, 24, 210
Schildt, Göran, 386
Schinz, Alfred, 117
Schipani, Rosa, 23
Schipf, R. G., 11
Schlagintweit, Adolf, 104
Schleiden, Germany, 160
Schleswig, Germany, 159
Schlier, Otto, 264, 333
Schlier Lake, Germany, 160
Schlüter, Otto, 281
Schmid, Peter, 348
Schmidt, H., 304
Schmidt-Kraepelin, Ernst, 221
Schmidt-Renner, Gerhard, 309
Schmiedt, Giulio, 246
Schmitt, Lieselotte, 160
Schmitt, W. L., 50
Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 39, 266
Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 191, 362
Schmorak, S., 27
Schmuck, Adam, 206
Schmuck, Marcus, 129
Schmuckler, H. A. G., tr., 16
Schneider, Erwin, 129, 215
Schneider, Max, 139
Schneider-Carius, Karl, 246
Schnell, Raymond, 24
Schnerb, Bernard, 24
Schnerb, Suzanne, 24
Schnore, L. F., 186, 192, 193
Schöck, Peter, 300
Schockel, B. H., 12
Schoewe, W. H., 319
Schofield, J. C., 393
Scholtes, W. H., 12, 369
Scholz, Hartmut, 39
Schön, H. O., 259

Schoorl, J. W., 97
Schramm, Josef, 125
Schrieke, B., 32
Schröder, K. H., 241
Schroeder, J.-W., 379
Schroeder, M. C., 318
Schroeder-Hohenwarth, Joachim, 282
Schuepp, W., 126
Schule, J. J., 257
Schulerud, Mentz, 118
Schultz, A. R., 278
Schultze, J. H., 99
Schulz, Guillermo, 362
Schulz, H. F., 29, 341
Schumacher, Hans, 241
Schuman, Walter, 160
Schüttler, Adolf, 160
Schüz, Ernst, 94
Schwabe-Burckhardt, Hansrudolph, 213
Schwalberg, B. K., 89
Schwartz, D. W., 79
Schwartz, G. M., 271
Schwartz, Mildred, 8
Schwarz, Gabriele, 332
Schwarzacher, W., 257
Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 129, 253
Schwind, Martin, 171
Schwyz, Switzerland, 20
Schytt, S. V., 261
Sciortino, A. M., 288
Scofield, John, 210
Scoggan, H. J., 192
Scorer, R. S., 185
Scortecci, Giuseppe, 388
Scotland. Dept. of Health, *202
Scotland, 19, 52, 115, 156, 202, 238, 279, 330, 331
Scotoni, Lando, 59
Scott, G. L., 47
Scott, J. C., 273
Scott, K. M. F., 293
Scott, Michael, 248
Scott, Peter, 350, 351, 393
Scott, W. H., 175
Scott-Reid, Don, 214, 345
Scott County, Va., 195
Scott Station, Antarctica, 258
Scotti, P., 287
Scribner, L. L., 270
Scultetus, H. R., 185
Sealock, R. B., 230, 232
Sealy, K. R., 143
Sears, P. B., 39, 372
Seaver, George, 266
Seeger, G., 89
Seeler, A., 333
Seeley, Sylvia, 44
Seely, H. E., 43
Seely, P. A., 230, 232
Seelye, T. W., 94
Seeon, Germany, 160
Seesen, Germany, 333
Segal, H. H., 367
Ségalen, P., 62
Segall, Berta, 170
Seghers, W., *377, *378
Segre, A. G., 332
Self, Peter, 18
Seligman, Daniel, 9
Selim, M. A., 290
Selkirk, T. D., Earl of, 267
Selkregg, L. F., 150
Semién Mts., Ethiopia, 342
Semple, David, 331
Sen, A. K., 65, 174, 391
Sen, P. K., 392
Sena, Nelson de, 113
Senegal, 25, 291
Senger, Max, 204
Senior, Clarence, 81, 156
Senior, Norman, 231
Senn, Alfred, 116
Senneterre, Que., 76
Šentjur, Yugoslavia, 337
Sequoia National Park, Calif., 80, *373
Serbia, 164, 165, 338
Serebrenick, Salomão, 327
Serevo, T. S., 359
Sergent, E., 141
Serjeant, R. B., 250
Seronde, A. M., 288
Serra, Adalberto, 51, 287
Serrana Bank, Caribbean Sea, 276
Serranilla Bank, Caribbean Sea, 276
Sertão, Brazil, 328
Sestini, Aldo, 384
Sestini, Domenico, 384
Setouchi District, Japan, 252
Sette, Hilton, 113
Setzer, José, 84, 236, 329
Severin, N. A., 303
Severnaîa Zemlîa Archipelago, 218
Seward, E. J., 114
Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 363
Sezione Autonoma Idrografica di Bologna, 287
Shabad, Theodore, 175, 382, 390; ed., 361
Shackleton, Ernest, 144

Shackleton Station, Antarctica, 258
Shaffner, M. N., 316
Shah, R. K., 391
Shalowitz, A. L., 44
Shamshir Ghar Cave, Afghanistan, 170
Shanbhag, G. Y., 65
Shanghai, China, 348
Shankland, Graeme, 118, 161
Shanks, R. E., 233
Shansi Province, China, 30
Shapiro, H. L., 177
Shapiro, Michael, 173
Shaposhnikov, A. S., 121
Sharma, Y. D., 96
Sharp, R. P., 7, 230
Shata, A., 247
Shaw, E. B., 103
Shaw, E. M., 240
Shaw, R. H., 369
Shaw, S. H., 136
Shaw, S. J., 148
Shawe, D. W., 41
Shawe, F. R., 273
Shcherbakov, D. I., 133
Shchukina, N. M., 170
Shearin, A. E., 10
Sheboygan County, Wis., 319
Sheddick, V. G. J., 238
Sheeplands, Ireland, 156
Sheguiandah Site, Ont., 147
Shell Company of Thailand, *131
Shell Creek, Neb., 11
Shen, Y. C., 30
Shenfield, A. A., 153
Shensi, China, 173, 390
Shepherd, Gordon, 164
Sheppard, J. A., 156
Shepston, H. F., 209
Sherard, Hoyt, 370
Sherburne, R. E., 316
Sheridan County, Kans., 233
Sherlock, P. M., 198
Sherman, C. L., 237
Sherwood, Cameron, 322
Shibanov, F. A., 121, 335
Shimkin, Demitri, 89
Shimokita Peninsula, Japan, 172
Shirk, G., 194
Shishkin, N. I., 162
Shivtah, Israel, 28
Shliamin, B. A., 129
Shonai earthquake, Japan, 295
Shook, E. M., 15
Shor, Franc, 84, 345
Shor, Jean, 84, 345
Showa-Shinzan, Japan, 95
Shreevastava, M. P., 9
Siam - see Thailand
Sibbald, Sir Robert, 189
Siberia, 94, 95, 129, 171, 214, 251, *251, 346
Sibinga Mulder, J., 170, 251
Síc, Miroslav, 246
Sicily, 246, 287, 288, 339, 385
Sick, W.-D., 241
Sid Desert, Egypt, 211
Siddiqi, A. H., 296
Siddiqi, S. I., 297
Siebert, Anneliese, 18, 359
Siegel, J. S., 337
Sierra Leone, 25, 92, 167, 291
Sierra Leone River, 291
Sierra Mts., Calif., 197
Sierra Nevada, Spain, 166
Sierra Nevada Glacier, Calif., 80
Sievers, Angelika, 254, 297
Siggel, Horst, 20
Sikhote-Alin, Siberia, 214
Sikiang, 253
Silesia, 20, 206, 244
Silgado F., E., 154
Siliguri, India, 254
Sill Valley, Austria, 121
Silva, A. A. da, 291
Silva Pinto, M. A. da, 39
Silver Bow County, Mont., 372
Sim, V. W., 218
Sima, Anton, 383
Simões, R. M. A., 329
Simojoki, Heikki, 120
Simon, C., 380
Simonatti, Francesco, 384
Simonett, D. S., 32
Simons, F. S., 325, *375
Simpson, E. S., 157
Simpson, G. C., 3
Simpson, R. H., 38
Sims, P. K., 317
Sinai Desert, Egypt, 211
Sinai Peninsula, 227, 247
Sindri, India, 349
Singapore, Malaya, 131, 216, 297
Singh, K. N., 349
Singh, R. L., 31, 130, 349
Singh, R. P., 349
Singhania, Sir Padampat, 253
Sinha, Bichitrananda, 31, 174
Sinhalese race, 31
Sinitsyn, V. M., 346
Sinkiang, 95, 172

Sinú Area, Colombia, 50
Siple, P. A., 179
Siple, P. A., 185
Sirén, Allan, 382
Sirou Massif, Morocco, 341
Sitaraman, S., 391
Sitka, Alaska, 182
Siuslaw River, Oreg., 13
Sivall, Tage, 169
Siwa Desert, Egypt, 211
Sizer, L. M., 195
Sjöblom, Veikko, 120
Sjödin, Einar, 21
Skallingen, Denmark, 56
Skalygina, M. D., 243
Skåne, Sweden, 56
Skärsjön Lake, Sweden, 120
Skendi, Stavro, ed., 384
Skerman, T. M., 131
Skibbe, Bruno, 253
Skinner, G. W., 175
Skjerlie, F. J., 381
Skoplje, Yugoslavia, 338
Skorniakov, V. A., 94
Skosyrev, P. G., 346
Skottsberg, Carl, 237
Skrine, Sir Clarmont, 389
Skvirsky, David, tr., 346
Šlampa, Otokar, 208
Slater, Humphrey, 116
Slaughter, T. H., 270
Slessor, Tim, 294
Slezak, Friedrich, 311
Slick, Tom, 360
Slimming, John, 392
Slobozia-Ialomiţa, Rumania, 123
Slocum, Joshua, 266
Słomka, Jan, 284, 285
Slovakia, 190, 208
Slovenia, 337
Small, H., 98
Smallfield, P. W., 176
Smeds, Helmer, 56
Smet, Lucien de, 39, 116
Smiley, T. L., 356; ed., 372
Smith, Edwin, 52
Smith, F. B., 217
Smith, F. G. W., 37
Smith, G.-H., ed., 269
Smith, H. V., 322
Smith, H. W., 13
Smith, J. C., 193
Smith, K. G., 271
Smith, L. H., 197
Smith, Larry, 77
Smith, M. G., 81
Smith, R. E., 274
Smith, R. T., 81, 112
Smithsonian-Bredin Caribbean Expedition, 50
Smotkine, Henri, 242
Snake River & Valley, Idaho, 110, 371
Snohomish Co., Wash., 321
Snowdonia, Wales, 157
Snowy Mts. Scheme, Australia, 67
Snyder, G. L., 104
Soba, Nigeria, 25
Sochava, V. B., 242
Social Science Research Council, 77, 232
Sociedad Chilena de Historia y Geografía, 376
Sociedad Geográfica de Colombia, 276
Sociedad Geográfica de Lima, 327
Sociedad Geográfica de Lima, 236
Sociedad Geológica del Perú, *375
Sociedad Minera Argentina, 51
Società di Studi Geografici, 361
Società Edison-Milano por Conta da Edisonbras, 83
Società Italiana di Economia, Demografia e Statistica, 59
Société de Géographie de Bosnie et Hercegovina, 190
Société de Géographie Commerciale de Bordeaux, 229
Société de Géographie de Lille, 229
Société de Géographie de Paris, 96
Société Hydrotechnique de France, 280
Society of American Foresters, 264
Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., 311
Socorro, N. Mex., 14
Socotra Island, 250
Soetewey, René, 331
Sogn, Norway, 381
Sokoto Province, Nigeria, 167, 291
Sola Airport, Norway, 381
Solomon Islands, 351
Somali people, 343
Somaliland, 93, 126, 239, 343, 388
Someşul Mic River, Rumania, 123
Sommer, Edgar, ed., 55
Sommer, R., tr., 89
Somoza, J. L., 377
Son Valley, India, 130
Sondhi, V. P., 296
Sonkin, M. E., 284
Sonoma County, Calif., 274
Sonora, Mexico, 7, 15
Soons, J. M., 331
Sopher, D. E., 96
Sorè, Anton, 337

Sorem, R. K., 66
Sorensen, Max, 357
Sorenson, F. E., 228
Sørenson, Th., 178
Soria, Spain, 247
Soriano Lleras, Andres, 313
Sorre, Maximilien, 226
Sourbès, J.-P., 239
Souss Plain, Morocco, 340
South Carolina. Univ. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 271
South Carolina, 79, 195, 233, 318
South Dakota. State Geological Survey, 149
South Dakota, 108, 149, 196, 271, 318, *369
South Georgia, 219, 301
South Mountain, Md., 149
South Pole, 33, 179, 353
South St. Paul, Minn., 11
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
Souza, H. C. A. de, 39, 113
Soya (Ship), 133, 301
Spain, J. W., 31
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 289
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Juan Sebastian Elcano, 340
Spain. Dirección General de Plazas y Provincias Africanos, 289
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística, 385
Spain, 7, 70, 90, 144, 166, 190, 209, 210, 247, 340, 356, 385
Spalt, Germany, 283
Spanish in America, 191
Spano, Benito, 286, 288, 385
Sparks, B. W., tr., 306, 307
Spate, O. H. K., 1, 30, 266, 349
Spaulding, I. A., 194
Specht, R. E., 318
Spectorsky, A. C., ed., 69
Speicher, A. O., 306
Speke, J. H., 267
Spelt, Jacob, 193, 309
Spencer, J. E., 175, 297
Spessart, Germany, 118
Spiess, F. N., 34
Spiess, H.-J., 87
Spinden, H. J., 7
Spinifex, Australia, 256
Spink, Reginald, 207
Spiridonow, A. I., 182, 223
Spiti, India, 254
Spitsbergen, 34, 68, 133, 257, 258
Spoehr, F. M., tr., 132
Sporck, J. A., 19
Spreitzer, Hans, 144
Springfield, Ohio, 150
Spulber, Nicolas, ed., 163
Squires, D. F., 199
Srinavasa Rao, Baditha, 130
Stace, V. D., 299
Stackpole, E. A., 219
Stacy, J. R., 304
Stadtoldendorf, Germany, 333
Stagnero, Pedro, 114
Stamp, L. D., 4, 35, 63, 73, 99, 142, 155; ed., 253
Stams, Marianne, 283
Stams, Werner, 283
Stan, Christache, 123
Stanford Research Institute, 105
Stanislawski, Dan, 81
Stanley, Sir H. M., 26
Stanley, Raymond, 372
Stanstead District, Quebec, 8
Stanwell-Fletcher, T. C., 146
Stapleton, G. B., 92
Star Mountains, New Guinea, 97
Stark, Freya, 169, 170, 345
Starkville Area, Colo., 80
Stärnäs, Sweden, 119
Starr, V. P., 262
Stassi-D'Alia, Ferdinando, 183
Staszewski, Józef, *186, 263
Staub, Walter, 54
Stavanger, Norway, 381
Steel, R. W., 124
Steele, R. B., 109
Steers, J. A., 138, 155
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 42, 394
Stefferud, Alfred, ed., 365
Steigenga, Willem, 239
Steimer, Robert, 379
Steinberg, H. G., 226
Steinhauser, F., *208
Steinman, D. B., 227
Steinmetz, Heinz, 348
Stellenbosch, S. Africa, 293
Stenborg, Thorsten, 119
Stenton, Sir Frank, 361
Stentzel, E. E., 88
Stepanov, P. N., 22
Stepanova, N. A., 140; tr., 308

Stephens, C. G., 256
Stephens, N., 156
Stern, P. M., ed., 361
Stern, W., 27
Sterner, M. E., 126, 345
Stewart, C. T., 101, 263
Stewart, D. P., 316
Stewart, G. R., 227, 232
Stewart, J. Q., 101, 106, 358
Stewart, J. W., 195
Stichting Studiekring voor Nieuw-Guinea, 42
Stick, David, 368
Stirling, M. W., 15
Stockholm, Sweden, 120
Stocks, Theodor, 70
Stockwell, C. H., ed., 267
Stokstad, Olaf, 137
Stollt, O., 260
Stolper, W. F., 20
Stommel, Henry, 225
Stone, Adolf, 380
Stone, Doris, 81
Stone, Ian, 331
Stone, P. B., 248
Stonier, C. E., 107
Stopića Grotto, Yugoslavia, 165
Storie, R. E., 197
Stose, A. J., 149
Stose, G. W., 149
Stovall, J. W., 183
Strabo, 265
Stracey, P. D., 174
Strache, Wolf, ed., 240, 333
Straczek, J. A., 325
Straelen, V. van, 342
Strahler, A. N., 37, 100, 260
Stramel, G. J., 272
Strand, R. G., 274
Strasser, Georg, 303
Straszewicz, Ludwik, 244
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 172
Straw, Allan, 279
Streifler, J. J., 35
Ström, E. T., 63
Strzemski, M., 244
Stuart, A. J., 309
Stuart, J. M., 42
Stuart Area, Fla., 368
Stubach Valley, Austria, 164
Stübs, Jürgen, 159
Sub-Antarctica, 68
Subcarpathians, Rumania, 123
Sudan. Population Census Office, 341, 387
Sudan, 61, 167, 248, 312, 341, 387
Sudan, French, 25, 212
Sudbury, Ont., 364
Suez Canal, 25, 167
Suggate, R. P., 132, 217, 351
Sugimoto, Hisatsugu, 347
Suizu, Ichiro, 64
Sulaimaniyah, Iraq, 250
Sullivan, Walter, 33
Sully County, S. Dak., 108
Sultanpur, India, 31
Sumatra, 350
Summer, F. P., 78
Summers, Roger, 388
Sumner Lowland, Wash., 109
Sun, T.-H., 347
Sun River, Mont., 371
Sundargarh District, India, 349
Sundborg, Åke, 119
Superior, Lake, 108
Superior, Lake, Iron Mining District, Minn., 318
Suret-Canale, J., 239
Surigao Reservation, Philippines, 66
Surinam. Planning Board, 50
Surinam, *16, 50, 112, 200, 235, 277, 326
Surrinder, Pannu, 349
Sušak, Yugoslavia, 339
Sutch, W. B., 176
Suter, G., 211
Suter, Karl, 247, 386
Sutherland, G. W., 231
Sutherland, Scotland, 331
Suzuki, Hiromiti, 36
Suzuki, Koiti, 172
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
Svensson, Sven, 119
Sverdrup, H. U., 68
Swabia, Germany, 205
Swan, Michael, 235
Swan Islands, 276
Swancara, Frank, 233
Swaziland, 293
Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, *21
Sweden. Motormännens Riksförbund, *21
Sweden, 21, *21, 55, 56, 70, 88, 118-120, 161, 206, 334, 381, 382
Swedish-Finnish-Swiss Expedition to Northeast Greenland, 1957-58, 98
Sweeting, M. M., 235
Swenson, F. A., 109
Swenson, G. A., 150, 370

Swenson, H. A., 109, 272
Swerling, B. C., 73
Swift, Ernest, 365
Swiss Himalaya Expedition, 1956, 29, 348
Switzerland. Eidg. Landestopographie, *159
Switzerland. Planungskommission, *159
Switzerland, 20, 41, 54, 70, 87, 159, *159, 204, 240, 281, 288, 378, 380
Sydney, Australia, 67
Syed, H. A., 348
Symonds, R. R., 331
Symposium on the Natural Resources of Cuba, 1958, 325
Syōno, Sigekata, ed., 214
Syowa Base, Antarctica, 353
Syracuse, N. Y., 10
Syria, 6, 27, 63, 128, 169, 249, 294
Sys, C., 93
Szabó, P. Z., 58, 306
Szameitat, Max, 163
Szamos, Hungary, 90
Szarkowski, John, 233
Szczepaniak, T., 22
Szczepański, Franciszek, 243
Szcześniak, Boleslaw, 6
Szechuan Province, China, 173, 296
Szeged, Hungary, 58, 122

T-3 Ice Island, Arctic, 300
Tabora, Tanganyika, 168
Táborský, Eduard, 57
Tabuk, Arabia, 28
Täckholm, Vivi, 290
Tacuarembá, Uruguay, 84
Tadagyi, Thailand, 131
Tadros, T. M., 290
Tadzhik S. S. R., 346
Taeuber, Conrad, 77
Taueber, I. B., 77, 213, 249, 252, 348
Taghalla, W. Africa, 167
Tahiti, 177, 351
Taillefer, François, 8, 76, 86, 146, 314, 373
Taillemite, Étienne, 325
Taima, Arabia, 28
Taita Experimental Station, N. Z., 97
Taiwan, 64, 172, 347, 348
Tajti, E. V., 245
Takagi, Hideki, 252
Takano, Fumio, 347
Takes, C. A. P., 203
Talamanca, Costa Rica, 152
Talbot, Phillips, 194, 215
Talvenheimo, G., 12
Talwood, Australia, 393
Tama Valley, Japan, 295
Tambs-Lyche, Hans, 381
Tana River, Kenya, 343
Tanabu-machi, Japan, 172
Tanga, Tanganyika, 168
Tanganyika. Dept. of Commerce and Industry, 292
Tanganyika, 26, 292, 343
Tanganyika, Lake, 292, 388
Tangier, Morocco, 24, 91
Tanibayashi, Masatoshi, 95
Tanjore District, India, 31
Tanner, J. G., 105
Tapajóz River, Brazil, 51
Taquile Island, 236
Tara, Queensland, 393
Tara Mt., Yugoslavia, 165
Tardoki-Iani Range, Siberia, 214
Taride Cartes, *128
Tariki, Abdullah, 187
Tarn, France, 159, 203
Tarrant County, Tex., 272
Tarring, L. H., 75
Tarver, G. R., 368
Tashkent Oblast, 171, 289
Tasmania. Dept. of Mines, 298
Tasmania, 32, 256, 298, 350, 393
Tassili n'Ajjer, Algeria, 60
Tataria, U. S. S. R., 335
Tator, B. A., 304
Tatra Mts., 336
Tatsumi, Tatsuo, 133
Täubert, Heinrich, 89, 207, 382; tr. & ed., 223
Tauern Mts., Austria, 164
Taylor, Alice, 124, 232
Taylor, C. E., 186
Taylor, E. G. R., 7
Taylor, Griffith, *350, 362; ed., 1
Taylor, J. A., 303
Taylor, J. W., 372
Taylor, Kathleen, 284
Taylor, P. F., 300
Taylor, S. A. G., 111
Taylor County, Wis., 319
Tazewell County, Va., 195
Taizieff, Haroun, 259
Teague, Michael, 201, 278
Tebou (Tribe), Tibesti, 211
Techirghiol, Rumania, 123

Tedrow, J. C. F., 145
Tehri Garhwal District, India, 349
Teichert, Curt, 176
Teixeira, Fausto, 51
Teller, W. M., 266
Temiar (Tribe), Malaya, 392
Temperley, B. N., 388
Temple, W. C., 319
Templin, E. H., 320
Tennessee, 13, 79, 150, 196, 233, 317, 321, 371
Tennessee Valley, 320
Tennessee Valley Authority, 77, 79
Teotihuacán, Mexico, 15
Tepper, Morris, 140
Terán, Manuel de, 141
Ters, Mireille, 158
Tertiary Age, 321
Tervuren, Belgium. Musée Royal du Congo Belge, 126, 168
Terzaghi, Karl, 337
Teso, Uganda, 292
Tetens, Alfred, 132
Teton County, Wyo., *109
Teton Range, Wyo., 197
Teulières, Roger, 51, 201
Tevendale, W. B., 342
Texas. Board of Water Engineers, 13
Texas. University. Bureau of Economic Geology, 47
Texas, 13, 47, 103, 109, 272, 320, 370
Thailand, 31, 66, 96, 131, *131, 175, 349, 392
Thal Desert, 297
Thames River, Conn., 367
Thames River, England, 52, 238
Thauer, Walter, 205
Theel, G. A., 311
Theisz - see Tisza
Thelen, A. V., 277
Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park, N. Dak., 149
Thesiger, Wilfred, 94
Thiel, Erich, 172
Thiel, G. A., 271
Thien, T. T., 392
Thimann, K. V., ed., 263
Thimister, Belgium, 116
Thom, H. C. S., 369
Thom, Reinhard, 54
Thomas, Albert, 260
Thomas, B. E., 24, *340
Thomas, Brinley, ed., 263
Thomas, C. W., 34
Thomas, D. S., 365
Thomas, Lowell, 44
Thomas, M. K., 43, 105
Thomas, T. M., 18
Thompson, B. W., 26
Thompson, E. T., 78, 142
Thompson, J. E. S., ed., 324
Thompson, J. H., 270
Thompson, J. Walter, Co., 18
Thompson, Kenneth, 349
Thompson, L. G. D., 105, 364
Thompson, R. B. M., 351
Thompson, Virginia, 340, 341
Thompson, W. F., 275, *375, 392
Thomson, B. F., 136
Thomson, Elizabeth, 63
Thomson, Jack, 388
Thomson, W. S., 52
Thonnart, P., 93
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 334
Thorn, Germany, 118
Thornbury, W. D., 233
Thornthwaite, C. W., 308
Thornthwaite Climatic Classification, 225
Thorpe, Ellis, 298
Thorpe, H., 161
Thouvenot, Raymond, 91
Thralls, Z. A., 189
Thrower, N. J. W., 69
Thule, Greenland, 257
Thuronyi, Geza, 100, 358
Thy, Denmark, 56
Tiber Delta, Italy, 287
Tibesti, Fr. N. Africa, 211, 290
Tibet, 29, 95, 129, 173, 215
Tichy, Franz, 59, 381
Tichy, Herbert, 29
Tiebissou, Ivory Coast, 212
Tien-Shan Mts., 346
Tierra del Fuego, 17, 18, 84, 201, 237, 278
Tietê, Brazil, 83
Tieton Irrigation Canal, Wash., 109
Tietze, Wolf, 29, 343; tr., 352
Tigris River, Iraq, 63, 170
Tikal, Guatemala, 15, 325
Tikhomirov, B. A., 251
Tillamook County, Oreg., 234
Tillion, Germaine, 247
Timár, L., 122
Timbuktu, Fr. W. Africa, 25
Timmermann, O., 337
Timmers, J. J. M., *378
Timor, Indonesia, 392

Timor, Portuguese, 216
Timoshenko, Vladimir, 73
Tinbergen, Jan, 186
Tinguiririca Volcano, Chile, 376
Tinogasta Valley, Argentina, 155
Tinthoin, Robert, 60
Tiran Island, Red Sea, 250, 345, 389
Tison, J., 141
Tisza River, Hungary, 122, 345
Titicaca, Lake, 236
Tivy, Joy, ed., 279
Tjågnoris Glacier, Sweden, 119
Tlemcen Basin, Algeria, 167
Toba-Bataks (Tribe), Sumatra, 350
Tobacco Root Mts., Mont., 109
Tobago, B. W. I., 199
Toben, G. E., 195
Tobjasz, J., 244
Todd, L. P., 189
Togari, Yoshitsugu, 94
Togoland, French, *25
Tōhoku District, Japan, 347
Toja, Hirôsi, 98
Tokugawa Shogunate, Japan, 252
Tokyo, Japan, 296, 390
Toledo, Wash., 321
Toni, Y. T., 91
Toole County, Mont., 318
Töpfer, F., 69
Torell, Spitsbergen, 68
Toronto, Canada, 193, 364
Torrance County, N. Mex., 274
Torrejon de Ardoz, Spain, 210
Torres de Iannello, Reina, 276
Toscanelli, P. del P., 188, 191
Toschi, Umberto, 246, 358
Toschi, Umberto, 75
Toschinski, E., 304
Tosi, J. A., 154
Touch, France, 87
Tough, Rosalind, 194
Toulouse, France, 19, 20, 54, 159
Toupet, Ch., 125
Touring Club Italiano, 59
Tournant Lake, France, 240
Tours, France, 239
Tower, J. A., 47, 370
Toya, Hiroshi, 133
Toyama Plain, Japan, 390
Tozer, E. T., 300
Tozzer, A. M., 7
Trager, G. L., 363
Traill County, N. Dak., 318
Trans-Carpathia, U. S. S. R., 284
Transvaal, S. Africa, 127, 169
Trapani, A., 287
Trasimeno Lake, Italy, 246
Traun-Enns Area, Austria, 337
Trave River, Germany, 333
Traversi, Carlo, 23, 246, 339
Trávniček, Dušan, 188
Treadwell, T. K., 132
Tregear, T. R., 253
Tregenza, L. A., 167
Tregonning, K. G., 175, 255
Tremiti Islands, Italy, 385
Tremblay, J. P., 135
Trémolat, France, 203
Trend, J. B., 209
Trener, G. B., 267
Trent, Christopher, 115
Treviño, C. A., 152
Trewartha, G. T., 174, 389
Tricart, Jean, 25, 92, 278, 307, 328
Trichinopoly District, India, 130
Trieste, 58, 286
Trifunoski, J. F., 338
Trimble, Otis, 233
Trinidad, B. W. I., 49, 199
Tripolis, Greece, 124
Tripolitania, 25, 167, 211
Trites, A. F., 197
Trivedi, A. M., 391
Trochain, J.-L., 90
Troe, Heinrich, 205
Troll, Carl, 262
Tromelin, Madagascar, 27
Tromeur, Jean, 20, 31
Tronto Valley, Italy, 165
Tropics, 34, 98, 133, 179, 302, 354
Trouillot, Hénock, 15
Troxel, O. L., 126
Troxell, H. C., 48
Trucco, Manlio, 376
True, D. O., 6
Trumbull, J. V. A., 47, 104
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 42, 256
Truszkowska, R., *383
Trystram, J.-P., 24
Tschang, H.-L., 64
Tschanz, C. M., 151
Tseng, Chin-suen, 30
Tseng, Shih-yin, 30
Tsui, Y.-W., 296
Tsujimoto, Yoshio, 172, 296
Tuan, Yi-Fu, 305
Tulare County, Calif., 373
Tunberg, Torsten, 119

Tunisia, 60, 211, 290, 386
Tupí Indians, Brazil, 51
Turekian, K. K., 224
Turin, Italy, 165, 384
Turkestan, 171, 214
Turkey, 63, 94, 213, 250, 294, 345
Turkmenistan S. S. R., *28, 295, 346
Turks, 28, 346; Cyprus, 94
Turner, F. J., 313
Turner, W. H. K., 52, 156, 331
Turri, Eugenio, 250
Tuscany, Italy, 90, 288, 339
Tuwayq Quadrangle, Arabia, *28
Tüxen, Reinhold, 54, 140
Tweedie, Alan, 298
Twenhofel, W. S., 363
Twidale, C. R., 141, 157
Twin Falls, Idaho, 110
Twitchell, K. S., 345
Twomey, D., 115
Tyczyńska, Maria, 163
Tyhrennian Sea, 332
Tyre, Robert, 146
Tyrol, Italy, 90, 124, 246
Tyrrell, G. F., 45
Tyson, Geoffrey, 254
Tzaxila Indians, Ecuador, 16

Ubilluz, Edmundo, 235
Uburu, Nigeria, 125
Udovenko, V. G., 346
Uganda, 292, 343
Uhrenbacher, Werner, 294
Ujević, Ante, 246
Ukita, Tsuneyoshi, 252
Ukraine, 207
Ullman, E. L., 209
Ulm, Germany, 283
Umiat Area, Alaska, 191
Uncompahgre Valley Irrigation Project, Colo., 110
Underhill, Miriam, 10
Undt, W., 262
UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Ungava Bay, 44, 231
Ungava Peninsula, 231
Union des Chambres de Commerce Maritime et des Ports Français, 53
Union Minière du Haut Katanga, 387
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 21, 22, 31, 41, 56, 57, 75, 89, 120, 121, 144, 162, 194, 207, 223, 242, 243, 251, 283, 284, 289, 310, 335, 382
U. S. S. R., Asiatic, 214, 251, 346. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia
United Arab Republic, *128
United Fruit Company, 373
United Nations, 92, 213, 228, 294, 344
United Nations, 359
U. N. Arab States Delegations, 293
U. N. Commission on International Commodity Trade, 187
U. N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, 139, 261
U. N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 4, 100, 138, 144, 260, 263, 264, 289, 293, 304
U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 94, 96, 128, 279, 283
U. N. Economic Commission for Europe, 4, 155
U. N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 151, 198, 200
U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 82, 92, 105, 140, 179, 346
U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 32, 142, 187, 311, 330, 344, 359
U. N. International Labour Organisation - see International Labour Organisation
U. N. Latin American Meeting of Experts on Steel Making and Transforming Industries, 152
U. N. Office of Legal Affairs, 213
U. N. Secretary-General, 101, 143
U. N. Statistical Office, 5, 101, 263
U. N. Technical Assistance Administration, 279, 283, 294
U. N. Technical Assistance Housing Mission to Ghana, 92
United Provinces - see Uttar Pradesh
U. S. Advisory Committee on Weather Control, 140
U. S. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 71
U. S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Cambridge Research Center, 218,

*262, 352
U. S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Personnel and Training Research Center. Office for Social Science Programs, 296
U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 9-14, 78-80, 108, 110, 323, 367-371
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, *369, *370
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 2, 315
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice, and Permafrost Research Center, 183, 196, 218, 261
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Waterways Experiment Station, 275, 289, 290, 295
U. S. Army. Map Service, *148, *369, *370
U. S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Development Command, 356, 358
U. S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command. Environmental Protection Research Division, 13, 34, 46, 48, 139, 140, 185, 234, *261, 267, 268, 275, 289, 290, 295, 358, 375, 392
U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 276
U. S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. International Travel Div., 135
U. S. Bureau of Land Records, 107
U. S. Bureau of Mines, 148, 269
U. S. Bureau of the Budget, 45
U. S. Bureau of the Census, 77, 147, 232, 296
U. S. Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics, 9
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *148, 190, 371, 375
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 36, 44, 104, 231, 365
U. S. Committee of the International Commission on Large Dams, 232
U. S. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 136
U. S. Congress, 84th, 2d Session. House, 14, 110, 136
U. S. Congress, 85th, 1st Session. House, 9-14, 78-80, 108
U. S. Congress, 85th, 1st Session. Senate, 13, 14, 45
U. S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session. House, 78, 179, 260, 323, 367-371
U. S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session. Senate, 366
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 9, 317, 318, 365
U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Technical Services, 190
U. S. Dept. of Defense, 169
U. S. Dept. of State, *28, 45, 64, 145, 148, 169, *214, 310, 325
U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, 142, 324
U. S. Forest Service, 148, 194, 319
U. S. Forest Service. Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 371
U. S. Forest Service. Lake States Forest Experiment Station, 319
U. S. Forest Service. Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, 270
U. S. Forest Service. Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, 195
U. S. Geological Survey, *7, *10, *14, *28, *76, *80, *106, *109, *149, *214, 230, *317, *369, *370, *373, *375
U. S. Geological Survey, 44, 231
U. S. Hydrographic Office, *179
U. S. Interagency Committee on Map and Chart Symbols, 35
U. S. International Cooperation Administration, 188, 347
U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission, 9, 107
U. S. Library of Congress, 189
U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation, 14
U. S. Library of Congress. Map Division, 316
U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. General Reference and Bibliography Div., 60
U. S. National Bureau of Standards, 36
U. S. National Commission for UNESCO, 216
U. S. National Park Service, 48,

75, 79, 80, 149-151, 271, 317, 322, 366, 368, 369, 371-373
U. S. Navy, 13, 34
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 128, 148, 273, 275, 276, 368, 374, 381, 386, 395
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Arctic Research Advisory Committee, 132
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves, 364
U. S. Navy. U. S. Antarctic Programs, 34, *178
U. S. Office of Economic Affairs. Near Eastern and African Division, 345
U. S. Office of Territories, 267, 299
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, *106, 269
U. S. Treaties, 193
U. S. Weather Bureau, 145, 198, 317, 323, 370
United States, 8, 9, 44, 45, 75, *76, 77, 78, 91, 106, *106, 107, 135, 147, *147, 148, *148, 192, 193, *193, 194, 207, 228, 230-232, *232, 248, 250, 267-269, 289, 305, 315, *315, 316, 363, 365, 366
U. S., Eastern, 366
U. S., North Central, 11, 12, 46-47, 79, 108, 149, 150, 196, 223, 271, 272, 318-320, 369, 370
U. S., Northeastern, 9, 10, 45, 46, 78, 107, 148, 149, 194. *194, 195, 232, 269, 270, 316, 317, 366-368
U. S., Northwestern, 13, 14, 48, 109, 110, 197, 321, 322, 371, 372
U. S., South Central, 12, 13, 47, 79, 109, 150, 196, 233, 272, 320, 321, 370, 371
U. S. Southeastern, 10, *10, 11, 46, 78, 79, 108, *108, 149, 195, 196, 233, 270, 271, 368
U. S., Southern, 46, 108, 317
U. S., Southwestern, 14, *14, 48, 79, 80, *80, 110, 151, 197, 273, 322, 372, 373
U. S., Western, 13, 47, 109, 150, 196, 197, 233, 371
United Verde Mine, Ariz., 273
Uppsala (County), Sweden, 161, 381, 382
Ural Mts., 89, 223
Urgup Valley, Turkey, 250
Urquhart, A. W., 276
Uruguay. Servicio Meteorológico, 84
Uruguay. Universidad. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Geográficas, 229
Uruguay, 18, 51, 84, 114, 201, 377
Uruguay River, 377
Usar Soils, India, 31
Usborne, John, 76
Ushuaia, Argentina, 278
Usu Volcano, Japan, 95
Utah, 79, 110, 151, 197, 323, 372
Utley, Freda, 63
Uttar Pradesh, India, 31, 254, 349, 391
Uzbekistan, *28, 171, 289, 295

Vaast, Pierre, 61
Vaden, J. H., 10
Vagács, András, 122, 245
Vahsel Bay, Antarctica, 258
Valdériès, France, 159
Valdeyron, Georges, 290
Valence d'Albigeois, France, 203
Valentin, Hartmut, 279
Vallance, T. G., 217
Valle, Carlo della, 23, 239, 290
Vallee, F. G., 8
Val'skaia, B. A., 303
Valsugana, Italy, 286
Valtat, Bernard, 133
Valussi, Giorgio, 58, 59, 286
Van Cleve, Morris, 367
Vancouver, George, 48
Van der Hammen, Thomas, 276
Van der Kroef, J. M., 97, 216, 255, 257
Van der Post, Laurens, 344
Vanderwilt, J. W., 73
Van Dijk, D. C., 298
Van Dongen, I. S., 62, 126, 212, 293
Van Doren, C. S., 318
Van Langren Family, 7
Vanneste, Olivier, 331
Vanni, Manfredo, 165, 224, 384
Van Rooy, M. P., ed., 258
Van Staveren, J. M., 77, 85
Van Steen, Marcus, 49
Vanstone, J. W., 133
Van Valkenburg, Samuel, *330
Varady, Ralph, 217

Varanasi, India, 31
Vardabasso, Silvana, 287, 288
Varfolomeeva, E. N., 214
Vargem Grande, Brazil, 113, 278
Vargovic, C. A., 97
Varley, G. C., 225
Varley, W. J., 342
Värmland, Sweden, 21, 206
Varone, A. P., 255
Varpa, Brazil, 237
Varsanof'eva, V. A., 223
Vasilevich, G. M., 346
Västerbotten, Sweden, 119
Vaumas, Étienne de, 128, 170, 345
VEB Hermann Haack Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt, *178
Vebaek, C. L., 218
Veen, H. N. ter, 226
Veenenbos, J. S., 2, 4
Vegas Castillo, Manuel, 42
Velay, France, 53
Velcea, Ion, 123
Velebit Mt., Yugoslavia, 245
Velhagen & Klasing, *229
Vellave, France, 239
Vendée, France, 86, 158, 203, 379
Venezia. Ufficio Idrografico des Magistrato alle Acque, 287
Venezia Giulia, Italy, 59, 287
Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento, 326
Venezuela. Dirección de Cartografia Nacional, *112
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales, 16, 277, 326
Venezuela, 16, 41, 50, 82, 112, *112, 153, 200, 235, 276, 277, 326, 375
Venice, Italy, 59, 70, 126, 385
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 356
Venkatram, M. S., 130
Vennetier, P., 26
Vent, H. J., 194, 207, 300
Verburg, M. C., 85
Vercelli map, 265
Verger, Fernand, 19, 203
Verger, P., 200
Vergerio, R., 290
Verlag Enzyklopädie, *253
Verlaque, Christian, 211
Verma, S. D., 31
Vermilion Harbor, Ohio, 79
Vermont, 45, 46, 194, 195, 316
Veronis, George, 3
Ver Planck, W. E., 323
Verschraege, L., 93
Verville, G. J., 319
Verwey-Jonker, H., 19
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F., 63
Vespucius, Amerigo, 313
Veyret, Paul, 54
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 54, 141
Vicente-Chandler, Jose, 16
Vicos, Peru, 50
Victor, P. E., 257, 259
Victoria, Australia, 256
Victoria County, Ont., 268
Victoria Lake, E. Africa, 168
Victorian Alps, Australia, 217
Vidra District, Rumania, 123
Vieira, V., 82
Vienna, Austria, 383
Viers, Georges, 239
Viet Nam, 175, 255, 392
Vigo County, Ind., 320
Vikings, 143
Vila, M.-A., 16, 112, 153, 277, 326
Vila, New Hebrides, 132
Vilenskiĭ, M. A., 171
Villa de Cura, Venezuela, 112
Villacrés Moscoso, Jorge, 200
Villaret, Bernard, 67
Vinogradov, B. V., 170
Violich, Francis, 199
Virden Area, Man., 105
Virgin Islands, 75, 235, 276, 371, 375
Virgin Islands, British, 111
Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Development, 195
Virginia, *10, 46, 78, 108, 149, 195, 261, 317, 368
Visby, Sweden, 283
Visher, S. S., 12
Vishvanath, M. S., 31
Visintin, Luigi, 362
Vitiazeva, V. A., 335
Vittorelli, Heinrich von, 339
Vitvitskiĭ, G. N., 344
Viuda, Cordillera de la, 200
Vivó, J. A., 15, 198
Vladičin Han, Yugoslavia, 338
Vladimirov, A. T., 251
Voge, Hervey, ed., 197
Vogelsberg, Germany, 160
Vogt, E. Z., ed., 324
Vogt, Jean, 380
Vogt, Reinhard, 159
Volga Region, U. S. S. R., 284
Volin, Lazar, 162

Volk, A. A., 271
Volta River Project, Ghana, 342
Volturno Valley, Italy, 209
Voltzberg Region, Surinam, 112
Von Arx, William, 139; ed., 262
Von Stroebel, J. H., 277
Vooys, A. C. de, 90
Vora, J. C., 391
Vorhis, R. C., 44
Vorkuta, U. S. S. R., 335
Vorster, J. H., 249
Voss, G. L., 104
Voss, N. A., 104
Vosseler, Paul, 240
Votrubek, Ctibor, 244
Vowinckel, E., 127
Vries Reilingh, H. D. de, 239
Vucinich, W. S., 58
Vvedensky, G. A., 89

Waard, D. de, 392
Wabash Valley, Ill., 233
Wabern, Germany, 380
Wackermann, Gabriel, 158
Wade, Mason, 107
Wade, R. C., 365
Wadena Drumlin Field, Minn., 11
Wager, L. R., 305
Wagley, Charles, 81, 363
Wagner, Erika, 282
Wagner, Julius, 29
Wagner, Kenneth, 79
Wagner, P. L., 6, 38, 107, 199
Wagner, Richard, 99, 337
Wagret, Paul, 24, 71
Wahl, E. W., *262
Wahlgren, Erik, 188
Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 364
Waimakariri Valley, N. Z., 132
Waimea County, N. Z., 299
Waisbard, S.-R., 83, 236
Waitaki Area, N. Z., 351
Wakarara Range, N. Z., 132
Waldron, H. H., 234
Wales, 18, 19, 116, 157, 238, 331, 362, 378
Walford, L. A., 225, 226
Walker, Howell, 203
Walker, P. H., 97
Wallace, A. F. C., ed., 39
Wallace, W. H., 176
Waller, A. G., 367
Wallerstein, George, 178
Walling, W. D., 367
Wallis, R. S., 106
Wallis, W. D., 106
Wallner, Ernö, 245, 382
Walloon Area, Belgium, 86
Walmsley, R. W., 126
Walnut Canyon National Monument, Ariz., 372
Walsenburg, Colo., 322
Walsh, T., 238
Walsh, W. B., 383
Walter, Heinrich, 243, 340
Walters, K. L., 272
Wanderley, Alberto, 50
Wangerooge Island, Frisian Islands, 240
Ward, R. F., 78
Warm Spring Ridge, W. Va., 149
Warman, H. J., 189
Warnecke, E. F., 240
Warner, C. A., 13
Warner, Denis, 294
Warntz, William, 6, 9, 101, 106, 358, 365
Warren, F. G., 211
Warsaw, Poland, 22
Warthe River, Poland, 285
Washburn, Bradford, 230
Washington, D. C. Board of Trade. Economic Development Committee, 317
Washington, D. C., 108, 270, 317, 368
Washington, Pa., 78
Washington County, Tenn., 321
Washington. University. Dept. of Civil Engineering, 322
Washington. University. Dept. of Geography, 322
Washington (State), 13, 14, 48, 109, 150, 197, 234, 273, 321, 322
Wasson, R. G., 263
Watauga County, N. C., 271
Waterford, Vt., 316
Waterhouse, J. B., 176
Waters, D. W., 330
Waters, R. S., 72, 136, 279
Watertown Quadrangle, N. Y., 316
Watowich, S. N., 147
Watson, E., 156
Watson, J. W., 363
Watson, R., 32
Watson, S. R., 227
Watters, R. F., 299, 351
Watts, J. C. D., 291
Waugh, R. E., 322, 372
Waukesha County, Wis., 11
Wauters, Arthur, 89

Waxahachie Creek, Tex., 370
Wayne, Ohio, 196
Weast, H. S., 164
Weaver, Denis, tr., 250
Weaver, J. C., 40, 194
Weaver, K. F., 222
Webb, D. A., 114; ed., 114
Webb, G. W., 79, 320
Webb, J. E., 195
Weber, E., 311
Weber, Hans, 240, 356
Weddell Sea, Antarctica, 34
Wedel, W. R., 47
Weeks, R. A., 110
Weeks, W. F., 139
Weenink, M. P. H., 66
Weidman, Hugh, comp., 265
Weigend, G. G., 102
Weigt, Ernst, 54, 254
Weinberger, Ludwig, 164
Weinert, Georg, 380
Weinheimer, Johannes, 241
Weinrich, F. R., 196
Weischet, Wolfgang, 377
Weisenfeld, Allan, 367
Weiss, Louise, 65
Weisse, Hildegard, *253
Weissenborn, H. F., 267
Welch, W. D., 371
Wellington, N. Z., 32, 176, 298, 394
Wellington, Mt., Tasmania, 256
Wells, J. V. B., 313
Wells, J. W., 305
Wembere Steppe, Tanganyika, 168
Wendel, Bertil, 56
Wennerberg, Birger, 119
Went, A. E. J., 115
Wentworth, E. N., 40
Werdecker, Josef, 342
Werner Lake, Ont., 268
Wernli, Otto, 355
Werwicki, Andrzej, 244, 285
Weser River, Germany, 54
West, A. J. F., 131
West, F. J., 132
West, R. G., 68, 157
West African Institute of Social and Economic Research, 387
West Branch Reservoir, Ohio, 12
West Indies, 15, 16, 42, 49, 50, 82, 152, 153, 189, 199, 234, 235, 276, 325, 326, 374, 375; British, 49, 81, 82, 111, 199, 234, 235, 276, 374; French, 111, 239, 326, 363; Netherlands, 235
West Virginia, 78, 149, 195, 317
Westergaard, M., 178
Westerwald Germany, 205, 282
Weston Area, Colo., 80
Westphalia, Germany, 160, 184, 241
Westphall, Victor, 151
Wexler, H., 219, 357
Weyerhaeuser, Frederick, 272
Weygandt, Helmut, 360
Weyl, Richard, 152
Whaley, F. C., 79
Wheat, C. I., 13
Wheeler, E. P., 105
Whelpton, Barbara, 23
Whelpton, Eric, 23
Whitby, England, 279
White, A. T., 72
White, C. M. N., 247
White, D. E., 37
White, G. W., 305
White, H. P., 248, 342
White, J. L., 12
White, P. C. T., ed., 267
White Canyon Area, Utah, 197
White County, Ark., 320
White Glacier, Wash., 48
White Island, Antarctica, 353
White Lake, Louisiana, *370
White Pine County, Nev., 322
White River Basin, Ind., 12
Whiteface Mt., N. Y., 9
Whitham, K., 43, 76
Whitmore, J. S., 249
Whittaker, Munda, tr., 300
Whittier, I. M. S., 18
Whittow, J. B., 156
Whyte, R. O., 130, 141
Wibberley, G. P., 155, 156
Wiche, Konrad, 341
Wickizer, V. D., 302
Wickman, K. P., 319
Widdowson, E. M., 394
Więckowski, K., 244
Wied, Maximilian, Prince of, 191
Wieprz-Krzna Canal Zone, Poland, 244
Wiese, Kurt, 72
Wiggers, A. J., 202, 238
Wight, Isle of, 378
Wigny, Pierre, 168
Wijayapala, W. A. L., 175
Wikkramatileke, Rudolph, 131, 174, 255
Wildermuth, Robert, 150, 321
Wilderness Road, 150
Wilds, J. W., 77

Wiles, J. W., 293
Wilford, G. E., 255
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 244
Wilgomuwa Colonization Scheme, Ceylon, 96
Wilhelm, Friedrich, 160
Wilhelm, Mt., New Guinea, 32
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 237, 276, 307
Wilkins, Thurman, 230
Wilkinson, John, 94
Willamette River, Ore., 322
Willard, Bradford, 367
Willems, J., 39
Willey, G. R., 42, 198; ed., 324
Williams, E. W., 207
Williams, Eric, 81
Williams, G. P., 43
Williams, H. L., 199
Williams, Howel, ed., 230
Williams, J. E., *228
Williams, J. M., comp., 335
Williams, M. Y., 231
Williams, R. L., 222
Williamsburg, Va., 368
Willimott, S. G., 61
Willner, A. R., 216
Wilson, A. W., 323
Wilson, Betty, 236
Wilson, C. V., 217; ed., 218
Wilson, Druid, 42
Wilson, J., 326
Wilson, J. T., 182, 196
Wilson, Joan, 297
Wilson, Le Moyne, 151
Wilson, P. N., 292
Wilson, Ohio, 196
Winberg, Zvi, ed., 389
Winch, Michel, 205
Wind River Basin, Wyo., 48
Winnie, W. W., 234
Winnipeg, Man., 192
Winsemius, J., 19, 53
Winslow, A. G., 47
Wint, Guy, 27
Winter, Heinrich, 3
Winterberg, Arnold, 117, 157
Wirth, C. L., 148
Wirth, Eugen, 169
Wirths, H., 160
Wisconsin. Conservation Dept. Forest Management Div., 319
Wisconsin. State Dept. of Agriculture. Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, 319
Wisconsin. University. College of Letters and Science. Div. of Geophysics, 368
Wisconsin. University. Geography Dept., 149
Wisconsin. University Press, *262
Wisconsin, 11, 149, 319, 369
Wisconsin Age, 272
Wisconsin Glacier, 233
Wise, H. F., & Associates, 323
Wise County, Va., 195
Wissmann, Hermann von, 227, 250, *389
Witmer, T. R., comp. and ed., 193
Witthauer, Kurt, 72, 185, 248
Wittig, C. R., tr., 346
Wittmann, W. I., 257
Witwatersrand, S. Africa, 127
Wöhlke, Wilhelm, 282
Wojtek, G. K., tr., 89
Woldstedt, Paul, 357
Wolf, E. R., 49
Wolf, Helmut, 20, 87, 304
Wolfenbüttel, Germany, 333
Wolfsburg, Germany, 117
Wolfson, Freda, 167
Wolkow, N. M., 70
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 203, 379
Wolman, Abel, 365
Wolman, William, 273
Wolmirstedt, Germany, 161
Wood, D. F., 193
Wood, D. P. J., 175
Wood, Douglas, 226
Wood, G. A., 265
Wood, G. H., 80
Wood, H. A., 8
Wood, S. E., 80
Woodring, W. P., 49, 111
Woods, Clee, 373
Woods, D. H., 292
Woollard, G. P., 260, 353, 368
Wootton, R. L., 47
World Health Organization, 141
World War II, 363
Worrall, G. A., 248
Worthington, E. B., 289
Wrage, Werner, 205
Wright, A. T., 303
Wright, H. E., 11, 137
Wright, J. H., 278
Wright, J. K., 138, 386
Wright, L. A., ed., 80
Wright, Martin, 227, 273
Wrocław, Poland, 206, 284, 285
Wrzosek, Antoni, ed., 285, 336
Wu-Ting-Ho Valley, China, 390
Wuerdemann, G. W., 104

Wunderlich, H.-G., 339
Wundt, Walter, 204, 205
Wurdack, J. J., 200
Wurfel, David, 216
Württemberg, Germany, 54, 55, 118
Würzburg, Germany, 184, 283
Wyatt, Colin, 146, 177
Wylie, C. G., 348
Wyllie, P. J., 33
Wynne, Waller, 173
Wyoming, 14, 48, *109, 197, 233, 322
Wyon, J. B., 186

Xéxé, Brazil, 17
Xochitepec, Mexico, 198

Yakima County, Wash., 197
Yakovlev, Boris, 207
Yakut S. S. R., 171, 251
Yale, William, 389
Yamaguti, Sadao, 29
Yamamota, Shozo, 347
Yampi Sound, W. Australia, 256, 393
Yang, C. C., 30
Yang, Huai-jen, 30
Yang, Jen-chang, 30
Yang, Wu, 173
Yangtze Estuary, China, 95
Yanzón, E. M., 278
Yao, C. S., 29
Yaque Valley, Santo Domingo, 199
Yarham, E. R., 283
Yasin, Ghulam, ed., 65
Yates, E. M., 241
Yates County, N. Y., 269
Yavapai County, Ariz., 273
Yazawa, Taiji, 29
Yeh, Hui, 30
Yeh, Yung-i, 30
Yellow River, China, 30, 173, 215
Yemen, Arabia, 129, 250
Yenda District, N. S. W., 298
Yenisei Basin, Siberia, 94
Yepez Miranda, Alfredo, 7
Yezidi (Tribe), Iraq, 170
Yingst, P. O., 310
Yokoido irrigation, Japan, 347
Yorkshire, England, 115
Yorktown, Va., 368
Yoseloff, Thomas, *232
Yosemite Valley, Calif., 197
Yoshii, Tōjuro, 95
Yoshikawa, Torao, 133
Yoshino, Masatoshi, 95
Younger, Elizabeth, 90
Younger, William, 90
Yu, Su-chün, 30
Yucatan, Mexico, 6, 152
Yugoslavia. Federal Statistical Office, 286
Yugoslavia, 90, 164, 165, 208, 245, 246, 286, 287, 337, 338, 384
Yukon, Canada, 192
Yuma, Ariz., 48, 290, 295
Yuma Crossing, Ariz., 372

Žagar, Marijan, 337
Zagorskaia, N. G., 218
Zaĭchikov, V. T., 346
Zakharova, A. F., 121
Zakrzewska, Barbara, 12
Zaleski, Maciej, 373
Zamboanga del Sur, Philippines, 66
Zamorano, Mariano, 51, 377
Zans, V. A., 111
Zanzibar, 343
Zaorski, Remigiusz, 224
Zaragoza - see Saragossa
Zaria Province, Nigeria, 25, 291
Zarur, Jorge, 181
Zatrutina, R. F., comp., 305
Zatti, Pietro, 264
Zatulovskiĭ, D. M., 346
Zauche, Germany, 20
Zavatti, Silvio, 98
Zbrašov, Czechoslovakia, 58
Zeeland, Netherlands, 85
Zeigler, J. M., 98, 170
Zeki, Memdouh, 250
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 148, 316
Zenkevich, L. A., 38
Zenkoji Basin, Japan, 295
Zenkovich, V. P., 223
Zentân (Tribe), Libya, 211
Zentralverband der Deutschen Geographen, 355
Zeremski, Miloš, 165, 266
Zhivago, A. V., 258, 354
Zigas, V., 351
Zill, W., 69
Zimmermann, E. W., 45
Zimmermann, J. E., 389
Zimmermann, Josef, 51, 328
Zimmermann, M. H., 263
Zinkin, Taya, 215
Zirkl, E. J., 341
Žitny Island, Czechoslovakia, 208
Zobel, Franz, 159
Zobler, Leonard, 231

Zorzi, Alessandro, 126
Zötl, Josef, 306
Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 202, 280
Zuluaga, R. M., 51
Zululand, S. Africa, 293
Zumberge, J. H., 196, 356
Zurich Area, Switzerland, 204
Zvonarev, K. A., 221
Zyzniewski, S. J., 243

Errata

p. 9, line 42, should read: U. S. Congress, 85th, 1st Session
p. 33, line 24, Sullivan entry should be under Antarctica
p. 45, line 51, for Main read Maine
p. 121, line 43, for Dieghard read Sieghard
p. 182, line 37, for Greenwish read Greenwich
p. 211, line 15, for Caunelle read Cauneille
p. 223, line 7, for Pésci read Pécsi
p. 257, line 32, La Fay entry should be July, 1958
p. 276, line 33, for Romcador read Roncador
p. 333, line 12, for Hoffman read Hoffmann